

UNCLASSIFIED

AD 416660

DEFENSE DOCUMENTATION CENTER

FOR

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

CAMERON STATION, ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA



UNCLASSIFIED

NOTICE: When government or other drawings, specifications or other data are used for any purpose other than in connection with a definitely related government procurement operation, the U. S. Government thereby incurs no responsibility, nor any obligation whatsoever; and the fact that the Government may have formulated, furnished, or in any way supplied the said drawings, specifications, or other data is not to be regarded by implication or otherwise as in any manner licensing the holder or any other person or corporation, or conveying any rights or permission to manufacture, use or sell any patented invention that may in any way be related thereto.

(5) 78750

(1) 3. 18

Cleared Statements:

16

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON

LEPTOSPIROSIS - 1940 -

SEPT. 1957.

AD No. 416660
DDC FILE COPY

(7) - 7 NA

(10) NA

(11) 6 Sep. 51,

DDC AVAILABILITY NOTICE

(12) 117p.

Qualified requestors may obtain copies of this document from DDC.

(13) - 19 NA

This publication has been cleared for release to the general public. Non-DOD agencies may purchase this publication from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C.

(20) 4

(21) NA

416660

DDC
AUG 2 1963
RECEIVED
TISIA A

File

U.S. ARMY BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES
Fort Detrick, Frederick, Maryland

(4)
121 \$10.10

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON

LEPTOSPIROSIS

Published by

**TECHNICAL LIBRARY
FORT DETRICK, FREDERICK, MARYLAND
6 September 1957**

PROPERTY OF U.S. ARMY

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON LEPTOSPIROSIS

	<u>Page</u>
Introduction.....	1
I. General.....	1
II. Diagnosis, Detection, and Identification.....	5
III. Clinical Picture: Case Histories.....	7
IV. Culture and Morphology.....	12
V. Nutrition, Metabolism, and Enzymes.....	15
VI. Human Pathogenicity.....	16
VII. Human Pathology.....	16
VIII. Serology and Antigenic Structure.....	19
IX. Virulence.....	26
X. Effect of Physical Agents.....	26
XI. Effect of Chemical Agents.....	27
XII. Immunisation, Vaccines, Prophylaxes.....	29
XIII. Chemotherapy.....	31
XIV. Animal Sources and Animal Pathogenicity.....	34
XV. Animal Pathology.....	46
XVI. Insect Vectors.....	49
XVII. Water-borne.....	49
XVIII. Methodology.....	50
XIX. Tissue Culture.....	52
XX. Staining.....	53
XXI. Epidemiology	
General Epidemiology.....	53
Laboratory Infections.....	58
Epidemic Countries.....	60
XXII. New.....	91
Author Index.....	92

References marked with an asterisk (*) are those which are available for loan in the Fort Detrick Technical Library. This bibliography is being kept up to date by a file of current references which is available in the Library.

This bibliography is composed of selected references covering the years 1940 to September 1957. Sources of the references were: Biological Abstracts; Bulletin of Hygiene; Current List of Medical Literature; Excerpta Medica, Section IV; Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus; and the Veterinary Bulletin.

Many more cases are cited in Zentralblatt fuer Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde, Infektionskrankheiten und Hygiene. Abt. I. Referate, for this period.

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON LEPTOSPIROSIS

I. GENERAL

- Alston, J. M.; Joshua, J. O.; Borg-Petersen, G. L.; Broom, J. C.; Stuart, R. D.; and Field, H. I.
Discussion on leptospirosis.
Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 42(9): 707-720, 1949.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1703 (1950).
- Anigstein, Ludvik.
Leptospirosis of man and animals.
Vet. Med. 38(6): 221-225, 1943.
Biol. Abstr. #24531 (1943).
- Arroyo Cabrera, M.
Description of the Badiano Manuscript, first indigenous empirical pharmacopeia written by Aztec physicians from Xochinilco. Rev. sanidad mil. Mexico. 7(8-9): 243-248, 1954.
- Ashé, W. F.; Pratt-Thomas, H. R.; and Kumpé, C. W.
Weil's disease; a complete review of American literature and an abstract of the world literature: seven case reports. Medicine. 20: 145-210, 1941.
- Austoni, M.
Clinical features and epidemiology of Weil's disease, leptospirosis canicola, rice field fever, field and swamp fever, swine-herd's meningitis, and other native and foreign forms of leptospirosis in man and animals. Tipografia del Seminario di Padova, 1953. (715p.)
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2441 (1954).
- Austoni, M.
Le leptospirosi. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 127: 81, 1955.
- Baber, M. D.
Leptospirosis canicola. Lancet. 251: 594-596, 1946.
- Babudieri, B.
The epidemiology of leptospirosis. Rend. ist. super sanità. 17(1): 79-84, 1954.
Ibid: 17(2): 155-159, 1954.
- Babudieri, B.
Estudo actual del problema de las leptospirosis. Med. espan. 29: 323-336, 1953.
- Babudieri, B.
Problem of leptospirosis. Rev. sanidad hig. publ. 29(3-4): 135-152, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #1854 (1956).
- Babudieri, B.
Recent advance in the field of leptospirosis. Dia med. 24(54): 1404-1410, 1952.
- Banks, H. Stanley.
Modern practice in infectious fevers. 2 vols. Paul B. Hoeber, Inc. (Med. Bk. Dept., Harper & Bros.) N. Y., 1951.

I. GENERAL

- Bayarri, V. S.; Candela, R. B.; and Bayarri, V. S., Jr.
Contribution to the study of leptospirosis. *Inst. Hyg. & Microbiol., Valencia*. 56: 88-93, 1955.
Brit. Abstr. 2: 1385, 1955.
- * Bergey, D. H.; Murray, G. D.; Robinson, G. H.; and Olise, E. H.
Bergey's manual of determinative bacteriology. 6th ed. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1948.
(p.1076-1079).
- * Bernkopf, H.; Olitski, L.; and Stuosynski, L. A.
Studies on bovine and human leptospirosis. *J. Infectious Diseases*. 80(1): 53-63, 1947.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 587-588, 1947.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1444 (1948).
- * Bourne, F. M.
Leptospirosis sejeos, with report of a case. *Can. Med. Assoc. J.* 73(11): 886-890, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1707 (1956).
- Brumpt, E.
Precis de Parasitologie. 5th ed. Masson & Cie, Paris, France. 2139p., 1936.
- * Brunner, Theodor K.
Canine leptospirosis. *North Amer. Veterinarian*. 30(8): 517-519, 1949.
Biol. Abstr. #6953 (1950).
- Cheney, G.
Leptospirosis. *Pediat. Clin. N. Amer.* 73-85, 1955.
- Cilento, R.
Characteristics of Leptospirae in general. In his: *Trop. Diseases Australasia*, 2d ed. Brisbane, 1952.
- * Davis, Gerson E.
The spirochetes: Leptospirae. *Ann. Rev. Microbiol.* 2: 319-326, 1948.
- De Assumpcao, L.
Immunity relations between yellow fever and diseases resembling it clinically in the tropics and subtropics. *Arquiv. hig. saude publ. (Sao Paulo)*. 9(22): 19-32, 1944.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 42: 277, 1945.
- Djorio, R.; and Sedlar, D.
Contribution on leptospirosis. *Srpski Arhiv*. 81(7-8): 706-716, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #6283 (1954).
- Doflein, F.
Probleme der Protistenkunde. II. Die natur der Spirochaten. Gustav Fischer, Jena, Germany. 36p., 1911.
- Fazekas, A.; and Biro, Z.
Data on leptospirosis. *Orvosi Hetilap*. 96(6): 148-150, 1955.
- Gayot, G.
Leptospirae et leptospirosis. *Maroc med.* 35: 1229-1240, 1956.
- Giordano, M.
Leptospirosi. *Ann. med. navale e coloniale*. 59(3): 236-303, 1954.
- Grichener, Ernesto.
Leptospirosis. *Rev. med. Rosario*. 37(9): 742-747, 1947.
Biol. Abstr. #12977 (1950).

I. GENERAL

- Gsell, O.
Clinical features and epidemiology of Weil's disease, field, harvest, and swamp-fever, swineherd disease, canicola fever, ricefield fever and other human and animal infections due to leptospirae. (Appendix: Wiemann, E. - Bacteriological and serological methods). Med. Verlag Hans Huber, Bern, 1952. (323p.) Excerpta Med. (IV) #4196 (1953).
- Gsell, O.
Leptospirosen. H. Huber, Bern, Switzerland. 323p., 1952.
- Gsell, O.
On leptospirosis. Ergeb. inn. Med. u. Kinderheilk. 1: 367, 1949.
Ann. Rev. Microbiol. 8: 147, 1954.
- Hagan, William Arthur; and Bruner, Dorsey William.
Infectious diseases of domestic animals. 2d ed. Comstock Publ. Co., Inc., Ithaca, N. Y., 1951.
- Haller, H.
Über Canicola leptospirose. zeit. ges. inn. Med. u. ihre Grenzgebiete. 8(3): 116-120, 1953.
- Hartley, W. J.
Ovine leptospirosis. Australian Vet. J. 28(7): 169-170, 1952.
Biol. Abstr. #20162 (1953).
- Hennequet, A.
Les leptospiroses. Concours med. 75(3): 215-219, 1953.
- Jungherr, Erwin.
Bovine leptospirosis. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 105: 276-281, 1944.
- Kikuth, W.
Etiology, epidemiology, clinical aspects, and therapy of leptospirosis. Med. colonial (Madrid). 19(6): 529-544, 1952.
- Klatskin, G.
Leptospirosis. Yale J. Biol. Med. 27(4): 243-266, 1955.
- Kliger, I. J.; and Ashner, M.
Observations on the physical and biological characteristics of Leptospira. J. Bact. 16: 79-96, 1928.
- * Leptospira Subcommittee.
Report on the subcommittee on Leptospira. Intern. Bull. Bact. Nomen. Tax. 4(2): 115-117, 1954.
Biol. Abstr. #14045 (1955).
- Leptospirosis. Veterans Admin. Tech. Bull. TB 10-106: 1-18, 28 Feb. 1955.
- * Leptospirosis. Vet. Med. 51(6): 278-279, 1956.
- * Leptospirosis in man and animals. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 150(4): 1406-1407, 1952.
- * Leptospirosis in swine. North Amer. Veterinarian. 37(7): 563, 1956.
- Lubbers, P.
Erfahrungen bei Leptospirosen. Deut. Arch. Klin. Med. 200(6): 711-726, 1953.
- Lurie, I.
On leptospirosis. Acta Med. Orient. 8: 188, 1949.

I. GENERAL

- Meyer, K. F.
General remarks about the diagnosis of the zoonoses. *Amer. J. Med. Technol.* 20(5): 277-291, 1954. *Excerpta Med.* (XVII) #2666 (1955).
- Musser, J. H.
Textbook of internal medicine. 3d ed. Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1940.
- Primavesi, K. A.
Increasing significance of leptospirosis. *Off. Gesundheitsd.* 13(6): 231-237, 1951. *Excerpta Med.* (IV) #2775 (1952).
- * Randall, Raymond.
Canine leptospirosis. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 112: 136-139, 1948.
- Rimpau, W.; and Kelich, J.
Über Canicola Leptospirose der Hunde. *Tieraerztl. Wochschr.* 29-31, 1948. *Biol. Abstr.* #20431 (1950).
- Rose, G.
Leptospiren-Infektionen. In: *Wehrhygiene Handb.* S., Berlin. p.58-61, 1944.
- * Rosenbaum, Harold D.
Canicola fever. *Arch. Internal Med.* 78: 531-543, 1946.
- Salminen, A.
Leptospirosis. *Suomen. Lääk. Lehti.* 11(18): 889-893, 1956.
- Schlossberger, H.
Recent investigations on leptospires. *Wien. med. Wochschr.* 101: 749, 1951.
- * Schlossberger, H.; and Brandis, H.
Leptospirose. *Ann. Rev. Microbiol.* 8: 133-152, 1954.
- * Schlossberger, H.; and Brandis, H.
On leptospirosis. *Klin. Wochschr.* 28: 625, 1950.
- * Schlossberger, H.; Jakobs, A.; and Piskarski, G.
zur systematischen Stellung der Spirochäten. *Naturwissenschaften.* 37(8): 186-187, 1950. *Excerpta Med.* (IV) #5483 (1950).
- * Schlossberger, H.; and Kraus, G.
Leptospirose studies at Hygiene Institute in Frankfurt a.M. *Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh.* 140(5): 433-441, 1954.
- Strande, A.
Leptospirose. *Norsk. Vet. Tidsskr.* 59(1): 12-22, 1947. *Biol. Abstr.* #25617 (1947).
- * Strong, R. R.
Stitt's diagnosis: Prevention and treatment of tropical diseases. 6th ed. Phila., Blakiston. 1: 389, 1942.
- Urra, J. Andreu; Yufere, J.; and Lastrucci, B.
Leptospirosis. *Folia Clin. Int.* 4(10): 397-404, 1954. *Excerpta Med.* (XVII) #3759 (1955).
- Vagni, O.; Mascaro, L. A.; and Villegas, G.
Casual relationship between leptospirosis and equine periodic ophthalmia. II. *Rev. vet. militar (Buenos Aires).* 2: 188-195, 1954. *Vet. Bull.* #1918 (1955).
- van Riel, J.
Considerations on leptospires and leptospiroses. *Documenta Neerl. et Indones. Morbis Trop.* 2(2): 132-135, 1950. *Biol. Abstr.* #14414 (1951).

I. GENERAL

van Hiel, J.

Some remarks on leptospirae and leptospirosis. Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. 1(5): 352-355, 1950. Excerpta Med. (IV) #3766 (1950).

van Hiel, J.; and Szpajshendler, J.

Blackwater fever and leptospirosis. Ann. soc. belge med. trop. 35(1): 93-107, 1955. Excerpta Med. (VI) #2030 (1956).

van Thiel, P. H.

The Leptospiroses. Universitaire, Pers. Leiden, Netherlands. 231p., 1948.

Wakeman, D. O.

Leptospirosis (Weil's disease). Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. European Theatre. #29: 5-7, 1945.

Wiesmann, E.

On Leptospirosis. Ergeb. Hyg. Bakteriol. Immunitätsforsch u. Exptl. Therapie. 27: 323, 1952.

* Wiesmann, E.

Present position of investigations on leptospira. Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh. 130(1/2): 80-96, 1949. Excerpta Med. (IV) #5485 (1950).

Wolff, J. W.; and Brown, J. G.

The genus leptospira noguchi, 1917. Problems of classification and a suggested system based on antigenic analysis. Documenta Med. Geograph. et Trop. 6(1): 78-95, 1954. Excerpta Med. (IV) #1195 (1955).

Wylie, J. A. H.; and Williams, R. V.

Leptospirosis: a review. Med. Press. 236(6): 140-143, 1956. Ibid: 236(7): 157-162, 1956. Excerpta Med. (IV) #1376 (1957).

* Yager, Robert H.; and Gochenour, William S.

Current problems in the field of leptospirosis. Amer. J. Public Health. 43: 411-414, 1953. Biol. Abstr. #22924 (1953).

* Yager, Robert H.; and Gochenour, Jr.

Leptospirosis in North America. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 1: 457-461, 1952. Biol. Abstr. #17045 (1953).

II. DIAGNOSIS, DETECTION, AND IDENTIFICATION

Blanchard.

La spirochetose ictérigène et le diagnostic de la fièvre jaune chez les indigènes Africains. 5th Intern. Congr. Mil. Med. Pharm. Off. Rept. #78, 1929.

Brown, H. O.; and Davis, L. J.

The adhesion phenomenon as an aid to the differentiation of Leptospira. Brit. J. Exptl. Pathol. 8: 397-403, 1926-27.

II. DIAGNOSIS, DETECTION, AND IDENTIFICATION

- * Derrick, E. H.; Berry, A. H.; Tonge, J. I.; and Brown, H. E.
Fevers of the Mackay district, Queensland. Med. J. Australia. 40: 121-129, 1953.
- * Diagnosis and typing in leptospirosis. Report of a study group. World Health Organisation Rept. Ser. #113, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1647 (1957).
- * Diagnosis of leptospirosis. Med. J. Australia. 2(8): 300, 1955.
- Drachev, I.
Certain difficulties in diagnosis of benign leptospirosis. Suvrem. med., Sofia. 5(2): 65-69, 1954.
- Gaetgens, W.
Beitrag zur Differenzierung der Leptospirosen mittels der Komplement-bindungsreaktion. Zeit. Immunitätsforsch. 107(1/2): 96-116, 1950.
Biol. Abstr. #30196 (1950).
- Imety, E.
Examination of patients suspected of diseases of Leptospiral etiology. Sloven. Lekar. 13(12): 553-554, 1951.
- Koeppel, H. W.
Peculiar features in the diagnosis and course of leptospirosis. Aerztl. Wochschr. 6: 1059-1064, 1951.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #5890 (1952).
- Krauter, S.
Differential diagnosis of benign leptospirosis. Wien. med. Wochschr. 103: 219-221, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1253 (1954).
- Laboratory arrangements for diagnosis of Weil's disease in the British Army Med. Dept. London. #35: 4, 1944.
- * Leptospirosis a tough one to diagnose. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 121: 491-493, 1952.
Biol. Abstr. #20196 (1953).
- * McComb, D. E.; Smith, D. J.; Coffin, D. L.; MacGready, R. A.; and Chang, R. S.
Use of erythrocyte sensitizing substance in the diagnosis of leptospirosis. I. The sensitized erythrocyte agglutination test. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 6(1): 90-100, 1957.
- McIlroy, J. N.
Methods of diagnosis of leptospirosis in dogs. Mich. State Coll. Vet. 9(2): 33-38; 48, 1949.
Biol. Abstr. #10166 (1950).
- Mochtar, A.
Absorption-tests in type determination of Leptospira bataviae. Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned. Indie. Bl: 2670-2679, 1941.
- Replow, H.; and Trub, C. L.
Procedure for obtaining official determination of the diagnosis of leptospirosis and its preliminary results. Arch. Hyg. u Bakteriologie. 137(2): 105-111, 1953.
- van Riel, J.
Le depistage de la leptospirose en Belgique. Scalpel. 105(12): 325-329, 1952.

III. CLINICAL PICTURE: CASE HISTORIES

- Aguilar, Salvador G.; y Brito, Jose
Giro.
Espirosquetosis ictero hemoglob-
inurica. Arch. Hosp. Rosales. 34:
1451-1455, 1942.
Biol. Abstr. #6912 (1944).
- Albacete, R.; Gurelo, A.; and
Florin, Maria G.
A case of Leptospira ictero-
haemorrhagiae infection simulating
catarrhal jaundice. Vida nueva.
59(3): 113-125, 1947.
- Alergant, C. D.
Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica;
an unusual case. J. Roy. Army Med.
Corps. 84: 191-194, 1945.
- Altava, V.; and Barrera, M.
Leptospirosis meningea. Med.
espan. 32(186): 215-220, 1954.
- * Baber, M. D.
Leptospirosis canicola. Lancet.
251: 594-596, 1946.
- Bastin, R.; Cabanes, J.; and
Lubetski, J.
Case of leptospirosis grippo-
typhose; clinical, serological and
therapeutic observations. Bull.
mem. soc. med. hop. Paris. 69:
899-903, 1953.
- * Batchelor, Thomas M.; and Todd,
Gordon M.
Clinical notes, suggestions and
new instruments. Aureomycin and
penicillin therapy in leptospirosis
(Weil's disease). J. Amer. Med.
Assoc. 143: 21-22, 1950.
- Beck, G. E.
Grave case of Leptospira mitis
meningo-myelitis. Rev. med. Suisse
romande. 72(7): 473-478, 1952.
- * Beeson, P. B.
Leptospiral infections of man.
Amer. J. Med. 15(5): 591-592,
1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #4720 (1954).
- Berengo, A.; and Bussinello, E.
Case of leptomeningitis with
positive hemoculture for Neisseria
intracellularis and hemagglutina-
tion significantly positive for
Leptospira pamona. Mass. clin.
sci. 29(10): 296-297, 1953.
- Berengo, A.; and Bussinello, E.
Clinical observations on dis-
eases of rice field workers, with
special reference to leptospirosis.
Ann. sanita pubbl. p.1119-1133,
1952.
- * Bertucci, Emile A.
Leptospirosis. Amer. J. Med.
Sci. 209: 86-111, 1945.
- * Bigham, Roy S., Jr.
Benign aseptic meningitis due to
Leptospira grippotyphosa. Second
report of clinical infection in
the United States. Arch. Internal
Med. 92(4): 587-590, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3211 (1954).
- Blankema, P.
Case of leptospirosis canicola
with a long period of fever. Ned.
Tijdschr. Geneesk. 93: 1704-1706,
1949.
Biol. Abstr. #30408 (1950).
- * Bounds, L. H.; and Kingery, R. M.
Weil's disease; report of
eleven cases. U. S. Naval Med.
Bull. 46: 1808-1812, 1946.
- * Bourne, F. M.
Leptospirosis sejeae, with report
of a case. Can. Med. Assoc. J.
73(11): 886-890, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1707 (1956).

III. CLINICAL PICTURE: CASE HISTORIES

- Brammer, E.; Petersen, O. Borg; et Scheel-Thomsen, A.
Un cas au Danemark de la maladie humaine a Leptospira canicola.
Compt. rend. soc. biol. 129: 99-100, 1938.
Biol. Abstr. #1551 (1942).
- Brandis, H.
Leptospirosis caused by L. sax-koebing. Klin. Wochschr. 34: 521-523, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1646 (1957).
- Broom, J. U.; and Joshua, J. O.
Leptospirosis. I-II. Clinical aspects of leptospirosis. Vet. Record. 61: 711-724, 1949.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1482 (1950).
- Bruno, Francis E.; Wilen, Carl J. W.; and Snively, J. R., Jr.
Spirochotal jaundice: a report on fifteen cases including two of cases of Leptospira canicola infection.
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 123(9): 519-524, 1943.
- Busacchi, V.; and Galluppi, G.
Clinical considerations on a new focus of leptospirosis. Med., Bologna. 127(1): 74-84, 1955.
- Campbell, A. M. G.; Macrae, J.; Manderson, W. G.; Summer, K. O.; and Broom, J. O.
Canicola fever in Bristol. Clinical, bacteriological, and epidemiological notes on six human cases.
Brit. Med. J. 1: 336-340, 1950.
- Cardy, J. D.; and Haunz, E. A.
An outbreak of Leptospirosis canicola infection in North Dakota, involving nine members of one family.
Proc. N. Dakota Acad. Sci. 5: 42-43, 1951.
Biol. Abstr. #29170 (1956).
- Cavigneaux, Charles; Fuchs; and Tara, S.
Cases of Leptospirosis ictero-haemorrhagica in the Paris district. Arch. maladies profess. med. travail et securite sociale. 9(5): 449-453, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2283 (1949).
- Ceresa, G.
Serum protein values in benign leptospirosis (electrophoretic findings). Minerva med. 45: 1817-1819, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2922 (1955).
- Clapper, Muir; and Myers, Gordon B.
Clinical manifestations of Weil's disease with particular reference to meningitis. Arch. Internal Med. 72: 18-30, 1943.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 40: 919, 1943.
- Cotrufo, P.; and Gambardella, A.
Case of Leptospirosis canicola. Acta med. ital. mal. infett. 6(12): 313-318, 1951.
- Cowden, Frederic E.; and Ownby, Fred D.
Weil's disease. Amer. Practitioner. 3(5): 353-360, 1952.
Biol. Abstr. #17029 (1953).
- Deitze, G.
Rare case of anicteric Weil's disease in winter; casuistic contribution to the problem of leptospirosis. Zeit. aerztl. Fortbild. 50(21): 890-893, 1956.
- Doerner, A. A.; and Hernandez, T.
Canicola fever; a case report. Military Surgeon. 103: 368-371, 1948.

III. CLINICAL PICTURE: CASE HISTORIES

- Doherty, R. L.
Clinical study of Leptospirosis in North Queensland. Australasian Ann. Med. 4(1): 53-63, 1955.
Bull. Hyg. 31(5): 518, 1956.
- * Freyer, Hans Ulrich.
Leptospira and the nervous system in childhood. Ann. pediat. 182: 271-294, 1954.
Amer. J. Diseases Children. 89(5): 630, 1955.
- * Gardner, Hilda J.
Leptospirosis in Australia. A fatal case of classical Weil's disease Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica in Melbourne. Med. J. Australia. 2: 310-312, 1940.
- Gherardi, M.
La leptospirosi del porcal considerazioni su 25 casi osservati in Provincia di Parma. Giorn. clin. med. (Parma). 37(5): 708-726, 1956.
- * Goldberg, Edwin E.; Shrifter, Harold B.; and Franklin, Murray.
Leptospira grippotyphosa. Ann. Internal Med. 41(6): 1245-1249, 1954.
Biol. Abstr. #21948 (1955).
- * Gordon, M. E.
Canicola fever; report of first case in Connecticut and review of the literature. New England J. Med. 247(19): 708-714, 1952.
- Grossman, M.; Levin, M.; and O'Neill, R.
Leptospira pomona meningitis. Report of two cases. Calif. Med. 82(3): 192-193, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #723 (1956).
- Gsell, O.
Clinical value of the identification of leptospira types. Rev. med. Suisse romande. 69(9): 613-619, 1949.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1702 (1950).
- Hollmann, W.
Atypische Leptospirosen. Deut. Gesundheitsw. 7(26): 817-820, 1952.
- * Hutchinson, James H.; Pippard, J. S.; and Gleeson-White, M. H.
Outbreak of Weil's disease in the British Army in Italy. I. Clinical study. Brit. Med. J. 1: 81-83, 1946.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 43: 338, 1946.
- * Kals, Gertrude.
The human leptospiroses. Amer. J. Med. Sci. 233(3): 320-333, 1957.
- Karakasevic, B.
Mild cases of leptospirosis. Srpski Arhiv. 48(6): 432-447, 1950.
Biol. Abstr. #11244 (1951).
- * Kennedy, C. C.; Grosier, T. H.; and Houston, A. C.
Canicola fever; a human case in Northern Ireland. Brit. Med. J. 1(4803): 197-198, 1953.
- * Kernohan, R. J.
Atypical Weil's disease. Brit. Med. J. 1342, 1956.
- Kirschner, L.
Two cases of leptospirosis resembling typhoid fever. New Zealand Med. J. 53: 508-510, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #1922 (1955).
- Kiseleva, F. L.
Anicteric leptospirosis in children. Pediatria, Moskva. #3: 67-69, 1955.
- * Kmetz, E.
Research on Leptospira in Slovakia. Zentr. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 161: 382-389, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #2312 (1955).

III. CLINICAL PICTURE: CASE HISTORIES

- Krouse, T. B.; and Sigel, M. M.
Leptospiral meningitis. Report of a case resembling swineherd's disease due to Leptospira pomona in the United States. *Ind. Med. Surg.* 21(3): 121-123, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #6631 (1952).
- Kummer, P.
Zur Klinik der Leptospirosen. *Deut. med. Wochschr.* 77(35): 1017-1019, 1952.
- Larson, E.
Leptospirosis due to Leptospira pomona; report of first case in Iowa and a review of the literature. *J. Iowa State Med. Soc.* 43(5): 178-181, 1953.
- * Lawler, H. J.
Prolonged septic leptospirosis. A new species? *Amer. J. Diseases Children.* 89(2): 237-239, 1955.
Bull. Hyg. 31(5): 520, 1956.
- * Leibowitz, Sidney; Kissin, Milton; and Rinsler, Seymour.
Weil's disease. Report of five cases. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 8: 314-323, 1950.
- * Leptospiral infections in man.
Amer. J. Med. 15(5): 591-592, 1953.
- * Lerner, E. N.; and Lindsey, D. G.
Infection with Leptospira pomona of two cases. *Southern Med. J.* 45(12): 1177-1180, 1952.
- * Lester, B. S.; Denison, George A.; Possey, Louis C.; and Tate, Guy M.
Weil's disease; a clinical and epidemiologic report of fourteen cases. *J. Southern Med. Assoc.* 35(4): 325-332, 1935.
- Luebbers, P.
Clinical experiences in serological diagnosis. *Deut. Arch. Klin. Med.* 198: 36-49, 1951.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3259 (1951).
- Lukes, J.; and Cech, K.
Hepatic hypertrophic cirrhosis and its relationship to leptospirosis. *Schweiz. Zeit. allgem. Pathol. u. Bakteriell.* 13(2): 175-199, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #5493 (1950).
- * Mackay-Dick, John; and Watts, W. E.
Canicola fever in Germany. Report of six cases. *Lancet.* 1: 907-910, 1949.
- Marcuse, K.
Leptospira canicola infections in man. *Deut. med. J.* 3(7-8): 145-148, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #5891 (1952).
- * Marshall, P. B.
Measurement of aerobic respiration in Leptospira interohaemorrhagiae. *J. Infectious Diseases.* 84: 150-152, 1949.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3765 (1950).
- Milliez, P.; Laroche, G.; Fritel, D.; Paolaggi, J.; and Kolochineer, B.
Two cases of pure meningeal leptospirosis due to L. icterohaemorrhagiae. *Bull. soc. med. hop. Paris.* 71: 139-146, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #724 (1956).
- * Minkenhof, J. E.
Leptospirosis canicularis. *Lancet.* 2(1): 8-10, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2279 (1949).

III. CLINICAL PICTURE: CASE HISTORIES

- * Molner, Joseph G.; Meyer, Karl F.; and Raskin, Herbert A.
Leptospirosis infections. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 136: 814-819, 1948.
- Nikolov, Ch.; and Bliznakov, K.
Case of benign leptospirosis type mitis. Suvrem. med., Sofia. 6(2): 106-110, 1955.
- Noettes, R. A. Lefebvre des; Seigneurio, C.; and Koloehine-Erber, B.
A contribution fever. A spring epidemic of 77 cases among Army personnel. Presse med. 58: 1189-1192, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #4191 (1953).
- Patel, N. D.
Weil's disease: Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagiae treated with penicillin. Clinical case reports. Indian Physician. 6(1): 19-21, 1947.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1990 (1948).
- * Petersen, C. B.
Leptospira saxkoebing, a new type. Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand. 21: 165-180, 1944.
Vet. Bull. #2250 (1946).
- * Ramsay, A. M.
Canicola fever simulating poliomyelitis. Brit. Med. J. 24, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2027 (1956).
- * Rathbun, Howard K.; and Waghelstein, Julius M.
Weil's disease; report of six cases. Ann. Internal Med. 15: 395-407, 1941.
- * Robertson, K.
Weil's disease: a rare condition? Brit. Med. J. 2: 810-813, 1946.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 428, 1946.
- Robinson, C. R.; and Kennedy, H. F.
An investigation into the clinical and laboratory features of an outbreak of 31 cases of anicteric leptospirosis. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps. 102(3): 196-206, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1645 (1957).
- * Rosenbaum, Harold D.
Canicola fever. Arch. Internal Med. 78: 531-543, 1946.
- Rousseau; and Philippe.
Premature hyalitis in leptospirosis; case. Bull. soc. ophtalmol. France. p.449-450, 1954.
- Eugiero, H. R.; Recalde, C. M.; and Aguilo, B.
An outbreak of Weil's disease in a boy's school. Rev. med. y ciencias afines (Buenos Aires). 10(8): 490-492, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1067 (1950).
- * Saint-Martin, M.; and Charbonneau, J. I. H.
Meningitis due to Leptospira canicola: first report of occurrence in Canada. Can. J. Public Health. 46(1): 44, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #6559 (1955).
- Santos, J. A.
Informe sobre un caso de enfermedad de Weil. Bol. asoc. med. Puerto Rico. 34(12): 441-444, 1942.
Biol. Abstr. #5029 (1944).
- Sanz Sols, R.
Leptospirosis in the Province of Valencia; observations on 121 cases in three epidemics. Medicamenta. 10(216): 269-273, 1952.

IV. CULTURE AND MORPHOLOGY

- Babudieri, B.
The morphology of the genus *Leptospira* as shown by the electron microscope. J. Hyg. 47: 390-392, 1949.
- Bradfield, J. R. G.; and Cater, D. B.
Electron-microscopic evidence on the structure of spirochaetes. Nature. 169: 944-949, 1952.
- Brede, H. D.
Qualitative determination of *Leptospira* antibodies in dried blood samples. Zentr. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 21-37, 1956.
- Brede, H. D.; and Lempfrid, H.
Culture of leptospires in allantoic fluid of embryonated hen's eggs. Klin. Wochschr. 29(39-40): 671-672, 1951.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1443 (1952).
- Breese, Sydney S., Jr.; Gochenour, William S., Jr.; and Yager, Robert H.
Electron microscopy of leptospiral strains. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 80(2): 185-188, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2300 (1953).
- Brown, A. L.; Jenson, J. H.; Creamer, A. A.; and Scheidy, S. F.
Evaluation of a leptospira bacteria prepared in culture medium. Vet. Med. 50: 167-171, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #2717 (1955).
- Busquets, A. Pumarola.
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae in the chick embryo. Laboratorio (Granada). 4(21): 201-209, 1947.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #4466 (1948).
- Cordier, G.; and Harouni, B.
Culture of leptospira from cattle on the chick embryo. Ann. Inst. Pasteur. 86: 523-526, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #3558 (1955).
- Czekalowski, J. W.; and Haves, G.
Formation of granular structures by leptospires as revealed by the electron microscope. J. Bact. 67(6): 619-627, 1954.
Bull. Hyg. 30(4): 363, 1955.
- Czekalowski, J. W.; and Haves, G.
Structure of leptospires as revealed by electron microscopy. J. Pathol. Bact. 69(1/2): 129-132, 1955.
Biol. Abstr. #10903 (1956).
- Czekalowski, J. W.; and McLeod, J. W.
Detailed description of a leptospira obtained in pure culture from the wine in a case of a bacterial cystitis. J. Pathol. Bact. 67(1): 43-50, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #131 (1955).
- Czekalowski, J. W.; McLeod, J. W.; and Rodican, J.
Growth and respiration of leptospira in solid or semi-solid media with special reference to Dinger's phenomenon. Brit. J. Exptl. Pathol. 34: 588-595, 1953.
Vet. Bull. #2266 (1954).
- Dymowska, Z.; and Feltynowski, A.
Electron microscope studies on leptospira. Acta Microbiol. Polon. 2(2-3): 125-128, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1408 (1955).
- Fink, U.
Morphological findings in congenital *Listeria* infections and study on the ways of infection. Zentr. allgem. Pathol. u. pathol. Anat. 95(5-6): 246-263, 1956.

IV. CULTURE AND MORPHOLOGY

- * Frunder, M. A.
Culturing of leptospira. Zentr. Bakteriolog. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 158: 519-526, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2306 (1953).
- * Gleiser, G. A.; Jahnes, W.; and Byrne, R. J.
Avian leptospirosis: studies on chick-embryo culture. Cornell Vet. 45: 296-304, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #761 (1956).
- * Gram, H. G.
On the cultivation of leptospira. Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh. 137: 553-556, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2440 (1954).
- Grun, L.; and Schlipkoter, H. W.
Electronic-optical tests of morphological changes caused in leptospirosis by chemotherapy and antibiotics. Medizinische. #45: 1428-1431, 1952.
- * Hein, H.
A note on the cultivation of leptospiras. Zentr. Bakteriolog. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 156: 249-251, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2533 (1951).
- * Jakob, Alfons.
Neuere Untersuchungsergebnisse in der Spirochaetenforschung mit dem Elektronenmikroskop. Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der Spirochaeta Pallida. Klin. Wochschr. 24/25: 882-886, 1946-47.
- Jakob, Alfons.
On the morphology of Leptospira canicola. Observations with the electrostatic electron microscope. Med. Klin. 42(1): 22-25, 1947.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3836 (1948).
- Katze, J.; and Engelhardt, K.
Microscopical examination of the blood and culturing on suspicion of leptospirosis. Zeit. aerstl. Fortbild. 45: 640-644, 1951.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2774 (1952).
- * Lawrence, J. J.
The growth of leptospirae in semi-solid media. Australian J. Exptl. Biol. Med. Sci. 29(3): 195-199, 1951.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1441 (1952).
- * Marcuse, K.; and Pohlmann, R.
Leptospira cultivation from patient's blood. Zentr. Bakteriolog. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 161: 94-96, 1954.
Biol. Abstr. #19373 (1955).
- * Moelbert, E.
Electron microscopy of leptospiras. Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh. 141: 82-90, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #3967 (1955).
- * Morton, Harry E.; and Anderson, Thomas F.
The morphology of Leptospira icterohemorrhagiae and L. canicola as revealed by the electron microscope. J. Bact. 45: 143-146, 1943.
- * Ross, Cynthia J.
Blood culture in the diagnosis of leptospirosis in North Queensland. Med. J. Australia. 2(9): 319-322, 1955.
- * Santos, M.; and Muth, H.
Algunos aspectos citologicos de Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae as microscopio electronico. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz. 53(2-4): 601-607, 1956.

IV. CULTURE AND MORPHOLOGY

- * Simmons, Emory G.
Culture studies in the genera *Pleospira*, *Clathrospira*, and *Leptosphaeria*. II. *Mycologia*. 46(2): 184-200, 1954.
Biol. Abstr. #17255 (1955).
- Stoll, L.
Cultivation of *leptospira*. *Arch. exptl. Vet. Med.* 9: 145-148, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #396 (1956).
- * Swain, R. H. A.
The electron-microscopical anatomy of *Leptospira canicola*. *J. Pathol. Bact.* 73(1): 155-158, 1957.
- * Themann, H. L.; and Gangel, G.
Morphological observations on the formation of knots and nests by *Leptospirae* and their significance. *Naturwissenschaften*. 43(16): 378-379, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1374 (1957).
- * Woratz, H.
On resting formes of *Leptospira*. *Zentr. Baktiol. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig.* 160(7/8): 613-628, 1954.
Biol. Abstr. #5581 (1956).
Vet. Bull. #926 (1955).
- * Woratz, H.
Protein-free-nutrient media for *Leptospira canicola*. *Zentr. Bakteriolog. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig.* 16(1-2): 106-111, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #122 (1956).
Chem. Abstr. #10434 (1955).
- * Woratz, H.
A solid medium for the cultivation of pathogenic leptospirae. *Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh.* 134(1): 78-80, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #6624 (1952).
- * World Health Organization.
Diagnosis and typing in leptospirosis; report of a study group. Geneva, 1956. 10p. (Tech. Rept. Ser. #113)

V. NUTRITION, METABOLISM, AND ENZYMES

- * Antileptospiral properties of milk. *Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci.* 19(9): 289, 1955.
- Gram, H. G.; and Schlipkoeter, H. W.
A critical test of the effect of vitamin T (Goetach) on pathogenic leptospirae. *Aerztl. Forsch.* 7(3): 97-102, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1256 (1954).
- * Greene, M. R.
Influence of amino acids on the growth of *Leptospira canicola*. *J. Bact.* 50: 39-45, 1945.
Vet. Bull. #2249 (1946).
- * Greene, M. R.; Camien, M. N.; and Dunn, M. S.
Studies on the nutrition of *Leptospira canicola*. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 75: 208-211, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1779 (1951).
- * Helprin, J. J.; and Hiatt, C. W.
Effect of fatty acids on the respiration of *Leptospira icterohemorrhagiae*. *J. Infectious Diseases*. 100(3): 136-140, 1957.
Biol. Abstr. #24959 (1957).

V. NUTRITION, METABOLISM, AND ENZYMES

Kirschner, L.; and Maguire, T.
Antileptospiral effect of milk,
Proc. Univ. Otago Med. Sch. 33(1):
4-5, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1704 (1956).

Nicaud, P.
Etude du metabolisme des lipides
dans la spirochetose ictero-hemor-
ragique. Ann. med. (Paris). 49(2):
192-203, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #15618 (1949).

Nicaud, P.
Le metabolisme des lipides dans
la spirochetose icterohemorragique.
Presse med. 56(1): 1-2, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #26939 (1949).

Otto, H.
Some forms of metabolic and
bacterial interstitial nephritis.
Zeit. ges. inn. Med. u ihre
Grenzgebiete. 9(23): 1185-1189,
1954.

* Rosenfeld, W. D.; and Greene, M. R.
Studies on the metabolism of
Leptospira. J. Bact. 42: 165-172,
1951.

Smith, J.
Reviews of the progress of Dairy
Science. Sec. F. Milk-borne dis-
eases. (Review with references
covering period 1945-48.) J. Dairy
Research. 17(1): 91-105, 1950.
Biol. Abstr. #8590 (1951).

VI. HUMAN PATHOGENECITY

Bernkopf, H.
Experimental work on Leptospirosis
in cattle and men in Palestine.
Harefuah. 30: 109-110, 1946.
Ibid: 30: 110-113, 1946.
Biol. Abstr. #15945 (1946).
Ibid: #9572 (1947).

* Gardner, Hilda J.
Leptospirosis in Australia. A
fatal case of classical Weil's
disease Leptospirosis ictero-
haemorrhagica in Melbourne. Med.
J. Australia. 2: 310-312, 1940.

* White, Joel J.; and Prevost, John V.
Weil's disease; report of three
cases, including the morbid ana-
tomy of one case, and a brief re-
view of the pertinent literature.
Ann. Internal Med. 15: 207-225,
1941.

VII. HUMAN PATHOLOGY

* Atkins, J. B.
Migrane as a sequel to infection
by L. icterohaemorrhagiae. Brit.
Med. J. 1011-1012, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #725 (1956).

Baer, L. S.; and Allen, R. F.
Normal blood elements and
Leptospira. U. S. Navy Med.
Bull. 43: 127, 1944.

VII. HUMAN PATHOLOGY

- Brennan, S. M.
Neuritis of the facial nerve in non icteric leptospirosis. *Soviet Med.* 17(12): 27-28, 1953.
- * Burnstein, T.; and Baker, J. A.
Leptospirosis in urine caused by Leptospira pomona. *J. Infectious Diseases*. 94: 53-64, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #3084 (1954).
- Ceresa, G.
Behavior of electro-phoretic blood proteins in benign leptospirosis. *Minerva med.* 45(50): 1817-1819, 1954.
- Gora, D.
Renal function in Weil's disease. *Giorn. clin. med. (Parma)*. 37(9): 1295-1311, 1956.
- Gora, D.; and Scanagatta, A.
Hyperazotemia in leptospirosis. *Giorn. clin. med. (Parma)*. 37(8): 1094-1107, 1956.
- * Doherty, R. L.
A second infection with Leptospirosis. *Med. J. Australia*. 1(2): 59-60, 1956.
Bull. Hyg. 31(6): 632, 1956.
- Freyer, Hans Ulrich.
Leptospirosis and the nervous system in children: pathogenesis and treatment. *Ann. Pediat.* 182: 317-333, 1954.
- * *Amer. J. Diseases Children*. 89(5): 630, 1955.
- Gilbert, W.
Ophthalmia lenta as a malignant leptospirosis of the eye. Preliminary report. *Klin. Monatsbl. Augenheilk.* 119(6): 607-610, 1951.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #4197 (1953).
- * Goldberg, Herbert S.; and Logue, John T.
Antibiotic sensitivity of Leptospira as indicated by loss of motility. *J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. (Sci. ed.)*. 45(1): 19-22, 1956.
- Gsell, O.
Iridocyclitis as a late stage of Leptospira pomona. *Ophthalmologica*. 112(6): 320-334, 1946.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1989 (1948).
- Gsell, O.
Second leptospiral infections. *Klin. Wochschr.* 32(25-26): 604-608, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2914 (1955).
- Gsell, O.; and Prader, A.
Acute encephalitis caused by Leptospira hyos following traumatic infection: postencephalitic hemiatrophy of the brain in 3 year old boy. *Helv. Paediat. Acta*. 8(4): 318-325, 1953.
- * Harris, William H., Jr.
Comparison of pathologic observations in Weil's disease and in yellow fever. *Arch. Pathol.* 34(4): 663-673, 1942.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 40: 304, 1943.
- Kanner, S.
Ophthalmological changes in leptospirosis. *Harefuah*. 48(11): 244-245, 1955.
- * Kathe, J.
Icterus and mortality in harvest fever. *Klin. Wochschr.* 21: 787-790, 1942.
Biol. Abstr. #17719 (1947).

VII. HUMAN PATHOLOGY

Kubistova, V.; and Petru, M.

Iridocyclitis as a late result of benign leptospirosis. *Ceskoslov ophthalmol.* 11(1): 22-26, 1955.

Leroy, E. P.; Goldman, A.; Goldin, M.; and Bolonik, S. J.

Fatal canicola fever with autopsy findings. *Pediatrics.* 9: 2-26, 1952.

Excerpta Med. (IV) #6630 (1952).

* Middleton, J. E.

Canicola fever with neurological complications. *Brit. Med. J.* #4930: 25-26, 1955.

Moro, F.

Leptospirosis uveitis. *Ann. ottalmol. e clin. oculist.* 79(10): 551-554, 1953.

Offret, G.; and Sarau, H.

Uveitis and leptospirosis. *Rev. pathol. comparee et hyg. gen.* 54(656): 405-429, 1954.

Excerpta Med. (VI) #2917 (1955).

Ficard, J.

Occupational disease connected with rice fields. *Concours med.* 76(45): 4103-4114, 1954.

Ficard, J.

Leptospirose a leptospira ballum. *Concours med.* 76(5): 417-423, 1954.

Plauchu, M.; Galy, P.; and Bertoye, A.

Transitory hypoglycorrhachia in two cases of Leptospiran meningitis. *Lyon med.* 182: 145-148, 1949.
Chem. Abstr. #8469e (1955).

Raif, A.

Histopathological change in leptospirosis. *Harefuah.* 48(11): 242-244, 1955.

Reimer, L.

Die typische Augenerkrankung nach Leptospireninfektion. *Klin. Monatsbl. Augenheilk.* 122(4): 442-452, 1953.

Reitter, H.; and Ritter, R.

On the production of Speransky's so called neutral dystrophy; a review of experimental neurodystrophy after injury of the dental nerves. *Zeit. ges. exptl. Med.* 119(6): 559-589, 1952.

Rovetta, P.

Sulla meningite leptospirale. *Riv. patol. nervosa e mentale.* 77(2): 311-322, 1956.

Sario, R.; Dulong De Rosnay, G.; Labadie, P.; Martin-Dupont, G.; and Du Pasquier, P.

Ictero-azotemic canicular leptospirosis; critical hyperazotemia simultaneous with re-establishment of diuresis nosological study. *J. med. Bordeaux et Sud-Ouest.* 129(7): 595-598, 1952.

* Sheeha, H. L.

Outbreak of Weil's disease in the British Army in Italy. II. Post-mortem and histological findings. *Brit. Med. J.* 1: 83, 1946.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 43: 338-339, 1946.

* Sheldon, W. H.

Lesions of muscle in spirochetal jaundice (Weil's disease): spirochetosis icterohemorrhagica. *Arch. Internal Med.* 75(2): 119-124, 1945.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 42: 565, 1945.

Silverstein, G. M.

Pulmonary manifestations of leptospirosis. *Radiology.* 61(3): 327-334, 1953.

VII. HUMAN PATHOLOGY

Tartari, J. T. de A.; et al.
Acute pancreatitis in leptospirosis. Rev. med. e cirurg. Sao Paulo. 13: 297-314, 1953.

Vecchiatti, G.
Two cases of leptospirosis during pregnancy. Minerva ginecol. 4(1): 9-12, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #4198 (1953).

Weetch, R. S.; Colquhoun, J.; and Broom, J. O.
Fatal human case of canicola fever. Lancet. 1(22): 906-907, 1949.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2201 (1950).

VIII. SEROLOGY AND ANTIGENIC STRUCTURE

* Adam, R. S. F.; and Edmunds, P. N.
Leptospiral serology in Scottish coal-miners. Brit. J. Ind. Med. 12: 100-102, 1955.

* Alexander, Aaron; Evans, Larue B.; Jeffries, Helen; Gleiser, Chester A.; and Yager, Robert H.
Serologic characterization of the Fort Bragg Leptospire. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 86: 405-408, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #926 (1955).

* Alexander, Aaron D.; Evans, Larue B.; and Marchwicki, Ruth.
Antigenic differences among strains of Leptospira pomona. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 18(68): 708-712, 1957.

* Alexander, Aaron D.; Smith, Oliver H.; Hiatt, C. W.; and Gleiser, C. A.
Presence of hemolysin in cultures of pathogenic leptospirae. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 91(2): 205-211, 1956.

* Babudieri, B.
Das Ueberleben von Leptospiren auf Serum- und Blutnährböden. Zentr. Bakteriöl. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 150: 243-246, 1943.

* Babudieri, B.
Leptospira mini, a new pathogenic Leptospiral serotype. Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh. 143(2): 121-126, 1956.
Bull. Hyg. 32: 502, 1957.

Babudieri, B.; Barrera, M.; Altava, V.; Gil, P.; Villalonga, I.; and Marin, G.
Serological study of 253 rice field workers of Castellon de la Plana with 14 types of leptospira. Rev. sanidad. hig. publ. 29(3-4): 161-166, 1955.

Babudieri, B.; and Castelli, M.
Studies of the degrees of agglutination of different strains of Leptospira. Rend. Ist. super. sanita. 19(1): 50-58, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #844 (1957).

Bender, R. M.; and Vietke, H. U.
Demonstration of leptospirae in puncture fluid from the anterior chamber of the eye. Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh. 135(3-4): 231-234, 1942.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2307 (1953).

VIII. SEROLOGY AND ANTIGENIC STRUCTURE

- Berengo, A.; and Bussinello, E.
Case of leptomeningitis with positive hemoculture for *Neissera intracellularis* and hemagglutination significantly positive for *Leptospira pamona*. *Rass. clin. sci.* 29(10): 296-297, 1953.
- * Bernkopf, H.; and Little, Ralph B.
Comparison of New Jersey and Palestine strains of bovine leptospira. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 69(3): 503-506, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #2306 (1948).
- * Bernkopf, H.; Olitski, L.; Stuczynski, L. A.; Gotlieb, T.; and Halevi, C.
Experiments with a bovine strain of *Leptospira* isolated from a human patient. *J. Infectious Diseases.* 83: 232-237, 1948.
- * Bernkopf, H.; Stuczynski, L. A.; Gotlieb, T.; and Halvey, C. H.
Serological examination of human and cattle sera from Palestine for the presence of antibodies against a bovine strain of *Leptospira*. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 42(3): 259-265, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #4673 (1950).
- Bessemans, A.; and Derom, R.
Permanent antigenic changes in a strain of *Leptospira*. *Rev. belge pathol. et med. exptl.* 18(6): 391-398, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3769 (1950).
- Bauvery-Asman, A.
Value of a serum reaction in dogs with respect to leptospirosis. *Tijdschr. Diergeneesk.* 67(19): 799-815, 1940.
Biol. Abstr. #3976 (1947).
- Bick, G.
Autochthonic spinal fluid antibodies and spinal fluid changes in meningitis caused by leptospira. *Munch. med. Wochschr.* 94(22): 1109-1112, 1952.
- Bordjowski, M.; and Mikacic-Antunovic.
Analysis of results of agglutination reaction in diagnosis of leptospirosis. *Higijena, Boegr.* 8(2-3): 153-162, 1956.
- * Borg-Petersen, C.; and Fagrosus, A.
Influence of the antigen density and other factors on the serum titer in the agglutination-lysis test for leptospirosis. *Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand.* 26(4): 555-566, 1949.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #967 (1950).
- * Borgen, Leif Otto.
Bacteriological serological diagnosis of Weil's disease. Oslo, 1941.
- * Boulanger, P.; and Smith, A. N.
Serological investigations of leptospirosis in Canada. III. Preliminary agglutination-lysis studies of cattle sera with *Leptospira pomona* and *Leptospira canicola* antigens. *Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci.* 21: 4-11, 1957.
Vet. Bull. #2006 (1957).
- Broom, J. G.
Serological aspects of Weil's disease. *J. Clin. Pathol.* 1(4): 232-236, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #218 (1949).
- * Chang, R. S. M.; and McComb, D. E.
Erythrocyte sensitizing substances from five strains of leptospires. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 3: 481-489, 1954.

VIII. SEROLOGY AND ANTIGENIC STRUCTURE

- * Chang, R. S.; Smith, D. J.; McComb, D. E.; Sharp, O. F.; and Tongue, J. I.

Use of erythrocyte sensitizing substance in the diagnosis of leptospiroses. II. The sensitized erythrocyte lysis test. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 6(1): 101-107, 1957.

- * Chemnitz, H.
Serological studies of leptospira in domestic animals. Zeit. Immunittatsforsch. 110: 395-404, 1953.
Biol. Abstr. #26758 (1954).

- * Chinn, Austin B.; Roth, Harold P.; and Moore, Richard D.

Hepatic function tests in Weil's disease. Amer. J. Med. Sci. 222(5): 530-534, 1951.
Biol. Abstr. #12479 (1953).

Correa, M. O. A.; Amato Neto, V.; Veronesi, R.; and Bxandao, O. H.
Serological survey of the incidence of leptospirosis in rice field workers of the Valley of the Paraíba River, Brazil. Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz. 14(1): 33-37, 1954.
Bull. Hyg. 31(6): 631, 1956.

Das Gupta, B. M.
Peculiar serological behavior of a strain of Leptospira canicola. Indian Med. Gaz. 77: 406, 1942.

Dymowska, Z.
Agglutination and complement-fixation tests in leptospirosis. Med. Doswiadczalna i Mikrobiol. 4(1): 105-114, 1952.
Biol. Abstr. #6479 (1954).

Dymowska, Z.; Kownacki, S.; Kozłowska, D.; and Wlodek, Z.
Serological investigation for leptospirosis and toxoplasmosis in equine abortions. Przegląd epidemiol. 8(4): 287-289, 1954.

Dymowska, Z.; Kozłowska, D.; and Wlodek, Z.

Agglutination and complement fixation tests with different species of leptospira in animals. Przegląd epidemiol. 7(2): 119-124, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2665 (1955).

Edmunds, P. N.
Leptospirosis in South-East Scotland. Report of twenty serologically confirmed cases. Brit. J. Ind. Med. 12(3): 233-236, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2023 (1956).

Fuehner, F.
Bacteriological and serological diagnosis of leptospirosis. Aerztl. Wochschr. 6(40): 937-940, 1951.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1440 (1952).

- * Fuehner, F.
The evaluation of serological tests for the diagnosis of leptospirosis. Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 157(1-2): 103-109, 1951.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3819 (1952).

Filizi, M.; Alföldy, Z.; Kissel, J.; Brenner, F.; Greiner, A.; and Hambalzo, G.
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagica infection (Weil disease) in Sopron. Orvosi Hetilap. 96(11): 290-294, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #395 (1956).

- * Gardner, A. D.
Agglutination of leptospires. Lancet. 1: 20-21, 1947.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 426-427, 1947.

VIII. SEROLOGY AND ANTIGENIC STRUCTURE

Hartwick, H.

Serological diagnosis of leptospirosis in dogs. Deut. tierärztl. Wochschr. 64: 96-100, 1957.
Vet. Bull. #2012 (1957).

Herrling, H.

A contribution to the problem of leptospirosis in the larger domestic animals, with special regard to a case of Schweinsberger's disease in horses. Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 7(6): 110-112, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3825 (1952).

* Hoag, E. G.

The presence of Leptospira sejroe agglutinins in cattle serum. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 18: 50-52, 1957.

Holm, Henning.

Leptospirosen. Klin. Maanedsskr. "rylaeger. 58(10): 189-214, 1946.
Biol. Abstr. #9584 (1947).

* Howarth, J. A.

A macroscopic tube-agglutination test for leptospirosis. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 17(65): 789-792, 1956.

Kasza, L.; and Kemenes, F.

Complement-fixation test for the diagnosis of Leptospira infection in cattle and horses. Magyar Allatorvosok Lapja. 10: 365-367, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1551 (1956).

Keast, J. C.; Forbes, B. R. V.; and Wannan, J. S.

Serological survey of pigs in New South Wales for leptospirosis and the incidence of swine abortion. Australian Vet. J. 32: 11-16, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #1884 (1956).

Keleti, B.; Fuzi, M.; Alföldy, Z.; Kissel, J.; and Markovits, G.

Explosive leptospirosis in the northern mountainous region, caused by swimming-pool water. Orvosi Hetilap. 97: 1014-1018, 1956.

Kellner, W.; and Haupler, W.

Diseases with positive Weil-Felix reactions. Med. Klin. 50(13): 511-514, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #3419 (1956).

* Kmetz, E.

Serum diagnosis and epidemiology of Australis B leptospiroses. Zentr. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 163: 398-406, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2005 (1956).

* Kruger, A.

A simple quick technique for leptospira agglutination. Zeit. Immunitätsforsch. 110(1): 17-22, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1254 (1954).

Lahiri, M. N.

Leptospirosis without jaundice. Indian Med. Gaz. 80(7): 336-337, 1945.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 43: 137, 1946.

* Lawrence, J. J.

Lysis of leptospiroses by anti-serum. Australian J. Exptl. Biol. Med. 33: 91-102, 1955.
Brit. Abstr. Med. Sci. #5722 (1956).

Little, Ralph B.

Significance of agglutination and lysis of leptospira by serums of horses. Univ. Penna. Vet. Ext. Quart. 122: 74, 1951.
Biol. Abstr. #4258 (1953).

VIII. SEROLOGY AND ANTIGENIC STRUCTURE

- Lumley, G. F.
Leptospirosis in Queensland: a serological investigation leading to the discovery of distinct serological groups of *Leptospirae* causing leptospirosis as it occurs in Northern Queensland with some other related observations. Med. J. Australia. 1: 654-664, 1937.
- Lubbers, P.
Serological studies on the *Leptospira* etiology of ophthalmia lenta. Klin. Monatsbl. Augenheilk. 122(4): 433-442, 1953.
- Metzger, M. W.
Serodiagnosis of leptospirosis in man. Med. Doswiadczalna i Mikrobiol. 4(3): 393-395, 1952.
- Mochmann, H.
Distribution of Leptospirosis canicola in East Germany. Zentr. Bakterirol. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 164(8): 551-559, 1955.
Bull. Hyg. 31(4): 399, 1956.
- Mochmann, von Hanspeter; und Schulz-Planeth, Sonja.
Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur serologischen Diagnostik der Leptospirosen mit dem Agglutinations-Lysisversuch im Verfahren der Langsam-Agglutination und der Objektträger-Agglutination (Schnelltest). Zeit. Immunitätsforsch. 112(5/6): 482-490, 1955.
- Moore, Thomas; and Rice, Christine E.
Serological investigations of Leptospirosis in Canada. I. Introduction and preliminary complement-fixation studies of cattle sera with commercially-prepared Leptospira pomona antigen. Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci. 20(10): 362-373, 1956.
- Monlux, W. S.
Leptospirosis. II. Studies of *leptospira* cultures their longevity, pathogenicity, and use as agglutination antigens. Cornell Vet. 38(1): 62-69, 1948.
- Oppermann, A.
Serum lability reactions in leptospirosis infections. Deut. med. Wochschr. 75: 1480-1481, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3071 (1951).
- Packohanian, Ardzoony.
Positive agglutination tests in suspected cases of Weil's disease. Public Health Repts. 56: 2145-2156, 1941.
- Packohanian, A.; and Price, T. G.
Coexistence of the antibodies of yellow fever and Weil's disease in human serum. Texas Repts. Biol. Med. 4(3): 364-367, 1946.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 429, 1947.
- Packohanian, A.; and Kom, Nylah.
Persistence of *Leptospira* antibodies in the circulating blood of patients recovered one to over twenty years from Weil's disease. J. Immunol. 46: 263-266, 1943.
- Patterson, H. M.
Weil's disease. A report of thirty-seven cases. Hawaii Med. J. 3(5): 213-221, 1944.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 42: 42, 1945.
- Pike, M.; Owens, H. B.; and Burdette, R. I.
Complement fixation with leptospiral antigens. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 84: 552-554, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #4721 (1954).

VIII. SEROLOGY AND ANTIGENIC STRUCTURE

- * Pike, Robert M.; Owens, Henry B.; and Humes, W.
Plate complement fixation test with leptospiral antigens. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.* 44(4): 609-613, 1954.
Biol. Abstr. #26456 (1955).
- Pokorny, B.
Serological examination of horses affected with the "dar disease. *Casopis Ceskeho Vet.* 4(15): 345-355, 1949.
Biol. Abstr. #2477 (1951).
- Randall, Raymond; Wetmore, Psyche W.; and Warner, Albert R., Jr.
Sonic-vibrated leptospirae as antigens in the complement fixation test, for the diagnosis of leptospirosis. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.* 34: 1411, 1949.
Vet. Med. 45: 136, 1950.
Biol. Abstr. #6597 (1950).
- Reinhard, K. R.; and Hadlow, W. J.
Experimental bovine leptospiripathological, hematological, bacteriological, and serological studies. *Proc. 91st Ann. Meeting Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 203-216, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #3962 (1955).
- Rimpau, W.
The serological diagnosis of leptospirosis. *Med. Monatsschr.* 3(7): 481-483, 1949.
- * Schneider, M. D.
Antigenic potency of cell-free extracts of Leptospirae. *Exptl. Parasitol.* 4(2): 107-116, 1955.
Bull. Hyg. 31(5): 583, 1956.
- * Schneider, M. D.
Isolation and chemical composition of complement-fixing antigens from leptospirae. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 85: 32-37, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #2265 (1952).
- * Schneider, Morris D.
Polysaccharide antigens from three leptospiral serotypes. *Amer. J. Vet. Research.* 16(58): 173-179, 1955.
Biol. Abstr. #21849 (1955).
- * Schneider, M. D.
Polysaccharide antigens of leptospirae. *J. Infectious Diseases.* 94: 297-305, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #3966 (1955).
- * Schneider, M. D.
Properties of a serologically active substance from *Leptospira icterohemorrhagiae* (Wijnberg). *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 82(4): 655-659, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1239 (1954).
- * Schubert, J. H.; Carrington, L. B.; Conner, E.; and Holdeman, L. V.
Whole leptospira suspensions as antigens in the complement-fixation test for leptospirosis. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 63(3): 254-260, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1118 (1957).
- * Schubert, Joseph H.; and Martin, Donald S.
Evaluation of serologic tests for leptospirosis. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.* 48(1): 155-164, 1956.
- Smith, D. J. W.; Brown, H. E.; Tongue, J. I.; Sinnamon, C. M.; MacDonald, V. M.; Ross, C. J.; and Doherty, R. L.
Serological classification of 89 strains of leptospirae from North Queensland, including five serotypes new to Australia. *Australasian Ann. Med.* 3(2): 98-105, 1954.
Bull. Hyg. 30(9): 763, 1955.

VIII. SEROLOGY AND ANTIGENIC STRUCTURE

- Starbuck, Elizabeth B.; and Ward, Thomas G.
Comparison of a recently developed macroscopic agglutination test for the diagnosis of leptospiral jaundice with the standard microscopic test. *J. Infectious Diseases*. 70(1): 88-91, 1942.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 39: 848, 1942.
- Stuart, R. D.
Importance of urinary antibodies in the diagnosis of leptospirosis. *Can. J. Microbiol.* 2(3): 288-297, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1117 (1957).
- Terzin, Alexander L.
Leptospiral antigens for use in complement fixation. Boiling of the cultures and acetone treatment. *J. Immunol.* 76(5): 366-372, 1956.
- Zentr. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 168(3/4): 284-289, 1957.
Bull. Hyg. 32: 502, 1957.
- Terzin, A. L.; Bordjowski, M. N.; Milovanovic, M. V.; Stojkovic, L. V.; and Dimic, M. M.
Some viral, rickettsial and leptospiral infections diagnosed in Serbia. A serological study. *J. Hyg.* 52: 129-150, 1954.
- Tiffany, Elberton J.; and Martorana, Nancy F.
Leptospirosis in New York City. A serological survey. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 36: 195-204, 1942.
- van der Hoeden, J.
Milk agglutination test in leptospirosis. *Cornell Vet.* 45: 190-192, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #3156 (1955).
- van Hoydonck, J.
Two characteristics of serology of leptospira. *Rev. belge pathol. et med. exptl.* 23: 190-194, 1954.
- van Riel, J.
Perfection of biological methods of detecting pathogenic leptospira in water. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* 142: 564-566, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #215 (1949).
- Wannan, J. S.
Rapid slide agglutination by leptospiral antibodies. *Med. J. Australia*. II. 42(5): 161-164, 1955.
Biol. Abstr. #17159 (1956).
Vet. Bull. #756 (1956).
- Wolff, J. W.
Serological classification of type strains of leptospira. *World Health Organisation Monog. Ser.* #19: 139-152, 1953.
- Yager, Robert H.; Gochenour, William S., Jr.; Warner, Albert E.; Wetmore, Psyche W.; and Hall, Howard.
Complement fixation in diagnosis of human leptospirosis. *Federation Proc.* 10(1): 424-425, 1951.
- Zaharija, I.; and Hruby, V.
Value of agglutination lysis in retrograde diagnosis of leptospirosis in man. *Higijena, Beogr.* 6(2): 173-177, 1954.
- Zwierz, J.; Durlakow, I.; Lobodzinska, M.; and Sobolewska, M.
Comparative studies on serological methods used most frequently in diagnosis of leptospirosis. *Med. Doswiadczenia i Mikrobiol.* 5(2): 231-236, 1953.

IX. VIRULENCE

- * Faine, S.
Virulence in *Leptospira*. II. The growth in vivo of virulent *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*. Brit. J. Exptl. Pathol. 38(1): 8-14, 1957. Biol. Abstr. #25238 (1957).
- * Faine, S.
Virulence in *Leptospira*. I. Reactions of guinea-pigs to experimental infection with *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*. II. Growth in vivo of virulent *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*. Brit. J. Exptl. Pathol. 38: 1-7; 8-14, 1957. Vet. Bull. #2013 (1957).
- * Handy, A. H.; and Ferguson, L. O.
Virulence of *Leptospira pomona* in hamsters and cattle. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 18: 35-42, 1957.
- * Weinman, D.; and McAllister, Joan.
Prolonged storage of human pathogenic protozoa with conservation of virulence: observations on the storage of Helminths and *Leptospiras*. Amer. J. Hyg. 45(1): 102-121, 1947. Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 1100, 1947.

X. EFFECT OF PHYSICAL AGENTS

- McCrumb, F. R.; Stockard, J. L.; and Woodward, T. E.
Leptospirosis as a major cause of short term pyrexia in a tropical environment. Trans. Assoc. Amer. Physicians. 69: 122-130, 1956.
- * Okazaki, E.; and Ringen, L.
Effects of environment of *Leptospira pomona*. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 130(4): 166, 1957.
- * Okazaki, W.; and Ringen, L. M.
Some effects of various environmental conditions on the survival of *Leptospira pomona*. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 18(66): 219-223, 1957.
- * Schneider, M. D.; and McLaughlin, J., Jr.
Infrared spectrophotometry of cellular constituents of *Leptospiras*. J. Bact. 70(1): 87-91, 1955. Bull. Hyg. 31(5): 583, 1956.
- Wittebolle, P.; and Niemegeers, L.
Photodynamy and leptospira. Rev. belge sci. med. 14(3): 79-88, 1942. Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 427-428, 1947.

XI. EFFECT OF CHEMICAL AGENTS

- Adler, M. V.
Studies on the effect of six antibiotics on Leptospira canicola. Thesis, Cornell, 49p., 1956.
Vet. Bull. #2213 (1956).
- * Alston, J. M.; and Broom, J. C.
The action of penicillin on Leptospira and on Leptospiral infections in guinea-pigs. Brit. Med. J. 2: 718-719, 1944.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 42: 210, 1945.
- Andreu, Urra J.; Villar, Caao J.; Rivero, Fontan J.; and Zoffman, A.
Plasma proteins in leptospirosis. Plasma (Milan). 2(4): 529-532, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #3415 (1956).
- * Bacterin for bovine leptospirosis. North Amer. Veterinarian. 36(10): 827-833, 1955.
- * Baker, C. E.; Olander, H.; Gallian, M. J.; Lee, C. H.; and Luther, H. G.
Protective effect of new antibiotics and tetracycline hydrochloride in golden hamsters. Antibiotics Ann., 1956-57. (p.887-891)
Vet. Bull. #2331 (1957).
- Bessemans, A.; Derom, P.; Colle, I.; and Van Hoydonck, J.
Influence of penicillin and erythromycin on experimental leptospirosis of guinea-pigs and golden Syrian hamsters. Rev. belg pathol. et med. exptl. 24(3): 183-193, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2024 (1956).
- * Brainerd, Henry; Lennette, Edwin H.; Meiklejohn, Gordon; Bruyn, Henry B., Jr.; and Clark, William H.
The clinical evaluation of aureomycin. J. Clin. Invest. 28: 992-1005, 1949.
- * Broom, J. C.; and Norris, T. St. M.
Failure of prophylactic oral penicillin to inhibit a human laboratory case of Leptospirosis. Lancet. p.721-722, 1957.
Bull. Hyg. 32: 663, 1957.
- Brown, A. L.; Creamer, A. A.; and Scheidy, S. F.
An improved leptospira bacterin for the control of bovine leptospirosis. Proc. 58th Ann. Meeting U. S. liveStk. sanit. Assoc., Omaha, 1954. p.227-235, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #392 (1956).
- Derom, P.; and Van Hoydonck, J.
Influence of AOTH and cortisone on experimental leptospirosis of guinea-pigs. Rev. belge pathol. et med. exptl. 24(3): 207-208, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2025 (1956).
- Derot, M.; and Hervy, Ch.
Purely febrile forms of Inada and Ido's leptospirosis and the therapeutic effect of penicillin. Paris med. 37(3): 23-24, 1947.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1991 (1948).
- * Faine, S.; and Kaipainen, M. J.
Erythromycin in experimental leptospirosis. J. Infectious Diseases. 97(2): 146-151, 1955.
Bull. Hyg. 31(4): 400, 1956.
- * Gangel, G.; and Themann, H.
Studies of the action of some antibiotics on cultures of Leptospire. Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh. 143(3): 319-326, 1956.
Bull. Hyg. 32: 502, 1957.
- * Howarth, J. A.
Effect of aureomycin and polycetic in an outbreak of leptospirosis of swine. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129: 268-271, 1956.

XI. EFFECT OF CHEMICAL AGENTS

- Joshua, J. O.; and Freak, M. J.
Penicillin in Leptospira canicola
infection in the dog. Vet. Record.
59(43): 595-596, 1947.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1992 (1948).
- Kmetz, E.; and Keleti, J.
The effect of disinfectants on
Leptospirae. Goskoslov. Epidemiol.
Mikrobiol. Immunol. 5(6): 295-300,
1956.
Bull. Hyg. 32: 502, 1957.
- * Lawrence, J. J.
Toxicity of methylene blue to
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae.
Nature. 170: 327-328, 1952.
- * Lumley, G. F.
Leptospirosis in Queensland: a
serological investigation leading
to the discovery of distinct sero-
logical groups of Leptospirae caus-
ing leptospirosis as it occurs in
Northern Queensland, with some other
related observations. Med. J.
Australia. 1: 654-664, 1937.
- * Patterson, H. M.
Weill's disease. Observations in
sixty-one cases with special ref-
erence to the use of penicillin in
six cases. J. Amer. Med. Assoc.
134(13): 1077-1080, 1947.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 1007, 1947.
- * Ringen, Leif M.; Bracken, Frank K.;
Kenzy, S. G.; and Gillespie, R. W. H.
Bovine leptospirosis. I. Some
effects of dihydrostreptomycin and
terramycin on the carrier condition
in bovine leptospirosis. J. Amer.
Vet. Med. Assoc. 126: 272-276, 1955.
Chem. Abstr. #135011 (1955).
- * Shih-Man, Chang R.; and McComb,
D. R.
Erythrocyte sensitizing sub-
stances from five strains of
leptospirae. Amer. J. Trop. Med.
Hyg. 3(3): 481-489, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1191 (1955).
- * Stuart, R. D.
Importance of urinary antibodies
in the diagnosis of Leptospirosis.
Can. J. Microbiol. 2(3): 258-297,
1956.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1117 (1957).
- Urra, J. Andreu; Case, I. Villar;
Fontan, J. Rivero; and Dorfman, A.
Plasma protein in leptospirosis.
Plasma (Milan). 2: 529-532, 1954.
Chem. Abstr. #15032g (1955).
- * Williams, M. H. G.
Treatment of renal failure in
Weill's disease by spinal anaes-
thesia. Lancet. 1: 100-101, 1947.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 526-527,
1947.
- * Wylie, J. A. H.; and Vincent, E.
The sensitivity of organisms of
the genus Leptospira to penicillin
and streptomycin. J. Pathol. Bact.
59(1-2): 247-254, 1947.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1445 (1948).
- Mardi, O.
The effect of cortisone and corti-
cotrophin therapy on experimental
infection with leptospira. Rend.
ist. super. sanit. 19(2-3):
188-195, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #845 (1957).

XII. IMMUNIZATION, VACCINES, PROPHYLAXES

- Altava, V.; Barrera, M.; Villalonga, I.; Gil, P.; Marin, O.; and Babudiere, B.
Vaccination as a prophylactic measure against leptospirosis in the rice fields of Castellon. Rev. sanidad. hig. publ. 29: 167-170, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #1856 (1956).
- * Bierer, Bert W.; Byrd, Paula; and Goff, Evelyn.
Bovine leptospirosis vaccination results in five atypically infected herds. North Amer. Veterinarian. 38(2): 33-37, 1957.
- * Bramel, R. G.
Effect of revaccination of horses and cattle with Leptospira pomona bacterin. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 128(8): 399-400, 1956.
- * Brown, Albert L.; Creamer, Alan A.; and Scheidy, Samuel F.
Immunization of horses against leptospirosis by vaccination. Vet. Med. 51: 556-558, 1956.
- Brown, A. L.; Creamer, A. A.; and Scheidy, S. F.
An improved leptospira bacterin for the control of bovine leptospirosis. Proc. 58th Ann. Meeting U. S. liveStk. sanit. Assoc., Omaha, 1954. p.227-235, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #392 (1956).
- * Brunner, K. T.; and Meyer, K. F.
Immunization of hamsters and dogs against experimental leptospirosis. J. Immunol. 64: 365-372, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #5491 (1950).
- Bussinello, E.; Bajocchi, M.; Salvi, A.; and Massa, L.
So-called benign leptospirosis and its prophylaxis by specific vaccination. Boll. soc. med.-chir. Modena. 55(3): 197-202, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #1865 (1956).
- * Control of leptospirosis. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129: 290, 1956.
- Durich, J.; and Pumarola, A.
Endemic aspects of leptospirosis in the province of Valencia; trial of preventive methods, 1954. Med. espan. 34: 83-90, 1955.
- * Hoag, W. G.; and Bell, W. B.
Immunogenic agent for the protection of cattle against Leptospira pomona. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 16: 381-385, 1955.
- * Immunogenic agent against Leptospira pomona in cattle. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 127(942): 235, 1955.
- * Jones, T. C.; Roby, Thomas O.; Davis, G. L.; and Maurer, Fred D.
Control of leptospirosis in war dogs. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 6(19): 120-128, 1945.
Biol. Abstr. #13764 (1945).
- Kilchperger, G.
Immunization tests with a Leptospira double vaccine L. canicola L. icterohemorrhagiae in gold hamsters. Schweitz. Zeit. allgem. Pathol. u. Bakteriologie. 17(4): 535-541, 1954.

XII. IMMUNIZATION, VACCINES, PROPHYLAXES

- Lebeda, M.
Local reaction following vaccination with a leptospiral tryptaflavine vaccine. Sbornik Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedelske. 28: 613-616, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #15556 (1956).
- * Leptospirosis. "Human leptospirosis vaccine is under study in Italy where the incidence of this disease among rice field workers is high. Vet. Med. 50: 709, 1955.
 - * Leptospirosis in swine. North Amer. Veterinarian. 37(7): 563, 1956.
 - * Lorber, M. G.
Observations on the use of leptospirosis vaccine. North Amer. Veterinarian. 36: 110, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #393 (1956).
 - * McKay, Kenneth G.
Leptospirosis and vaccination. North Amer. Veterinarian. 38(2): 59 A, 1957.
 - * Olitzki, L.; Stuczynski, L. A.; Halevi, G.; and Barnkopf, H.
Immunological studies on bovine leptospirosis. J. Infectious Diseases. 84(1): 15-20, 1949.
Biol. Abstr. #21463 (1949).
 - Ottosen, H. E.
Vaccination against leptospirosis in the dog. Medlemsbl. danske Dyrlaegsforen. 29(8): 187-194, 1946.
Biol. Abstr. #1580 (1947).
 - * Rothstein, N.; and Hiatt, C. W.
Studies of the immunochemistry of leptospirae. J. Immunol. 77(4): 257-265, 1956.
Bull. Hyg. 32: 502, 1957.
 - Reys, A. G.; Minkenhof, J. M.; and Wolff, J. W.
Significance of immunological differences in leptospirae in the diagnosis and epidemiology of human leptospirosis. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 51(8): 171, 1948.
 - * Scheunert, A.; and Urauer, H.
Eradication of leptospirosis from an infected colony of white rats. Zeit. Immunitätsforsch. 112(5/6): 351-362, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #329 (1957).
 - * Stavitsky, Abram B.
Studies on the mechanism of host resistance in experimental Leptospirosis icterohemorrhagica. J. Immunol. 51(6): 397-419, 1945.
Biol. Abstr. #6863 (1946).
 - * Stavitsky, Abram B.; and Green, Robert G.
Susceptibility of the young white mouse (*Mus musculus*) to experimental leptospirosis. Science. 102: 352-353, 1945.
Biol. Abstr. #1131 (1946).
 - * Vaccination for bovine leptospirosis. Vet. Med. 51(9): 446, 1956.
 - Webster, W. M.; and Reynolds, B. A.
Immunization against Leptospira pomona. New Zealand Vet. J. 3: 47-59, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #391 (1956).
 - * York, Ch. J.; and Baker, J. A.
Vaccination for bovine leptospirosis. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 14: 5-8, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1235 (1954).

XII. IMMUNIZATION, VACCINES, PROPHYLAXES

York, O. J.; and Brueckner, A. H.
Method for control of bovine
leptospirosis. Proc. 57th Annual
Meeting U. S. live Stk. sanit.
Assoc. 176-182, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #1920 (1955).

XIII. CHEMOTHERAPY

Aguilar, Salvador G.; y Brito, Jose
Ciro.
Epiroquetosis ictero hemoglob-
inurica. Arch. Hosp. Rosales. 34:
1451-1455, 1942.
Biol. Abstr. #6912 (1944).

* Antibiotics in the treatment of
leptospirosis. Brit. Med. J.
2: 986-987, 1952.

* Batchelor, Thomas M.; and Todd,
Gordon M.
Clinical notes, suggestions and
new instruments. Aureomycin and
penicillin therapy in leptospirosis
(Weil's disease). J. Amer. Med.
Assoc. 143: 21-22, 1950.

* Beamer, Parker R.
Treatment of leptospirosis with
antibiotics. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.
55: 1195-1208, 1952.

Belaisch, J.
Traitement des leptospiroses.
vie med., Paris. 35(1): 61-66,
1954.

Bernard, A.
Syndrome observed in ictero-
hemoglobinuria of cattle in Algeria.
Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algerie. 28(3):
335-338, 1950.
Biol. Abstr. #28592 (1951).

* Bourne, J. M.
Leptospirosis sejeos, with
report of a case. Can. Med.
Assoc. J. 73(11): 886-890, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1707 (1956).

* Brunner, K. W.; and Meyer, K. F.
Streptomycin in the treatment
of leptospira carriers. Exper-
iments with hamsters and dogs.
Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.
70(3): 450-452, 1949.
Biol. Abstr. #26860 (1949).

* Bryan, H. S.
Studies on leptospirosis in
domestic animals. V. Experimental
antibiotic therapy in chronic
bovine leptospirosis. Vet. Med.
50(8): 349-352, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1882 (1956).

* Bulmer, E.
Weil's disease in Normandy: its
treatment with penicillin. Brit.
Med. J. 1: 113-114, 1945.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 42: 288, 1945.

* Carragher, A. E.
A case of Weil's disease treated
with penicillin. Brit. Med. J. 1:
119, 1945.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 42: 288, 1945.

XIII. CHEMOTHERAPY

- Gorgos, A.; Galo, A.; and Rezgallah, A.
A case of leptospiral jaundice treated with penicillin. Bull. soc. pathol. exotique. 45(1): 24-29, 1952. Excerpta Med. (IV) #4190 (1953).
- * Crooks, J.; and Blair, W.
L. canicola infection treated by penicillin. Brit. Med. J. 885-887, 1955.
Bull. Hyg. 30(9): 763, 1955.
- * Dunn, M. G.; and Thompson, P. E.
Chemotherapy of experimental leptospirosis with chloramphenicol (Chloromycetin) subtilin and penicillin. J. Infectious Diseases. 92(1): 33-38, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1236 (1954).
- * Fairburn, A. G.; and Semple, S. J.
Chloramphenicol and penicillin in the treatment of leptospirosis among British troops in Malaya. Lancet. 270: 13-16, 1956.
- * Ferguson, L. C.; Lococo, S.; Smith, H. R.; and Hamdy, A. H.
The control and treatment of swine leptospirosis during a naturally occurring outbreak. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129(6): 263-265, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #398 (1956).
- Ferreira, J. M.; and Rocha, H.
Tetracycline in the treatment of Weil's disease. Rev. brasil. med. 12(5): 285-287, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #3416 (1956).
- Freyer, Hans Ulrich.
Leptospirosis and the nervous system in children: pathogenesis and treatment. Ann. Pediat. 182: 317-333, 1954.
- * Amer. J. Diseases Children. 89(5): 630, 1955.
- Fuehner, F.
Antibiotic treatment of leptospirosis. Deut. Verdu. u Stoffwechselkr. 12(2): 82-90, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2308 (1953).
- Harris, Lewis E.
Penicillin therapy in veterinary medicine. Mich. State Coll. Vet. 6(1/2): 17-21, 1945-46.
Biol. Abstr. #1559 (1947).
- * Hart, V. L.
A case of Weil's disease treated with penicillin. Brit. Med. J. 2: 720, 1944.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 42: 211, 1945.
- * Heilman, F. R.
Streptomycin in the treatment of experimental relapsing fever and Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica (Weil's disease). Proc. Staff Meeting Mayo Clinic. 20(11): 169-176, 1945.
Biol. Abstr. #6888 (1946).
- * Heilman, F. R.; Herrell, W. E.; Carter, Constance; and Greenburg, Nellie.
Penicillin in the treatment of experimental Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica (Weil's disease). Proc. Staff Meetings Mayo Clin. 19: 89-99, 1944.
- * Howarth, J. A.
Effect of aureomycin and polyotic in an outbreak of leptospirosis of swine. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129: 268-271, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #399 (1957).

XIII. CHEMOTHERAPY

- Hutchison, James H.; Pippard, J. S.; and Gleeson-White, M. H.
Outbreak of Weil's disease in the British Army in Italy. I. Clinical study. Brit. Med. J. 1: 81-83, 1946.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 43: 338, 1946.
- Olejnik, E.; and Shneyerson, S.
Action of terramycin on Leptospira gaffeni n.sp. in mice. Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 46: 165-168, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #6633 (1952).
- Patel, N. D.
Weil's disease: Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagiae treated with penicillin. Clinical case reports. Indian Physician. 6(1): 19-21, 1947.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1990 (1948).
- Patterson, H. M.
Weil's disease. A report of thirty-seven cases. Hawaii Med. J. 3(5): 213-221, 1944.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 42: 42, 1945.
- Patterson, H. M.
Weil's disease. Observations in sixty-one cases with special reference to the use of penicillin in six cases. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 134(13): 1077-1080, 1947.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 1007, 1947.
- Picard, J.
Occupational disease connected with rice fields. Concours med. 76(45): 4103-4114, 1954.
- Pupkevich-Diamant, I. A. S.
Antibiotic therapy of leptospirosis. Antibiotiki, Moskva. 1(3): 31-33, 1956.
- Reynolds, Frank W.
Penicillin in the treatment of neurosyphilis. IV. Cerebrospinal fluid changes in cases of symptomatic neurosyphilis. Ann. Internal Med. 26: 393-404, 1947.
- Ringen, L. M.; and Bracken, F. K.
Studies on bovine leptospirosis. II. The effect of various levels of tetracycline hydrochloride on bovine leptospirosis. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129: 266-268, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #395 (1956).
- Ringen, L. M.; Bracken, F. K.; Kenzy, S. G.; and Gillespie, R. W. H.
Studies on bovine leptospirosis. I. Some effects of dihydrostreptomycin and terramycin on the carrier condition in bovine leptospirosis. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 126: 272-276, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #3154 (1955).
- Robertson, K.
Weil's disease: a rare condition? Brit. Med. J. 2: 810-813, 1946.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 428, 1946.
- Rosenbaum, Harold D.
Canicola fever. Arch. Internal Med. 78: 531-543, 1946.
- Rugiero, H. R.; Agulleiro Moreira, J. M.; Landaburu, J. J.; and Ygobone, A. O.
Leptospirosis y antibioticos. Prensa med. argent. 40(24): 1478-1481, 1953.
- Schindler, R.
Untersuchungen über die Leptospirose des Hundes. Deut. tierärztl. Wochschr. 241-245, 1949.
Biol. Abstr. #14574 (1951).

XIII. CHEMOTHERAPY

- Schlipkoeter, H. W.
Contribution to the treatment of leptospirosis. Muench. med. Wochschr. 93: 2300-2305, 1951.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2966 (1952).
- * Schlipkoeter, H. W.; and Gram, H. G.
The effect of chemotherapeutics and antibiotics on pathogenic leptospira. II. Zeit. Immunitätsforsch. 109: 215-224, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1255 (1954).
- * Shoji, Yasumoto.
Experimental studies on the penicillin treatment of Weil's disease. III. Prophylactic effect of penicillin in guinea pigs infected with *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*. J. Antibiotics (Japan). 4: 437-440, 1951.
Biol. Abstr. #30299 (1953).
- Smith, J.
The treatment of Weil's disease. Med. Press & Circular. 206(4): 87-89, 1941.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 39: 128, 1942.
- Vrigny, Claude.
Le traitement moderne des leptospirose Paris. These #202, 1952.
Paris Univ. (Film #791)
- * Weber, W. J.; Creamer, H. R.; and Bohl, E. H.
Chemotherapy in hamsters chronically infected with *Leptospira canicola*. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129: 271-273, 1956.
- * Witter, R. E.
Clinical diagnosis and treatment of canine leptospirosis. Vet. Med. 45: 193-195, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1778 (1951).
Biol. Abstr. #27704 (1950).
- * Yager, Robert H.; and Gochenour, William S.
Current problems in the field of leptospirosis. Amer. J. Public Health. 43: 411-414, 1953.
Biol. Abstr. #22924 (1953).
- zardi, O.
The effect of cortisone and corticotrophin therapy on experimental infection with leptospira. Rend. ist. super. sanita. 19(2-3): 188-195, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #845 (1957).

XIV. ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

- * Aitken, W. A.
Bovine leptospirosis. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 128(5): 266, 1956.
- * Alexander, A. D.; Gleiser, C. A.; Malnati, P.; and Yoder, H.
Observations on the prevalence of leptospirosis in canine population of the United States. Amer. J. Hyg. 65: 43-56, 1957.
Vet. Bull. #2332 (1957).
- * Anchezar, B. V.; and Illa, R.
Leptospira bonariensis isolated from the nutria. Rev. inst. bact. Malbran. 14: 124-127, 1949.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #5487 (1950).

XIV. ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

- * Anchezar, B. V.; Illa, R.; and Vivoli, D.
The otter, source of infection with Weil's disease by Leptospira bonariensis. Rev. inst. bact. Malbran. 14: 114-123, 1949.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #5489 (1950).
- * Ashburn, L. L.; and Paskohanian, A.
Histogenesis of experimental icterohemorrhagic spirochetosis in albino American dde mice. (Peromyscus maniculatus gambelii. Amer. J. Trop. Med. 23(6): 607-613, 1943.
Biol. Abstr. #7497 (1944).
- * Augustine, D. L.; Weinman, D.; and McAllister, Jean.
Penicillin sodium therapy in experimental Weil's disease. New England J. Med. 231(10): 358-359, 1944.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 42: 288-289, 1945.
- * Azevedo, J. F. de; and Faro, M. G.
Infection of pigs in Portugal with leptospires. Compte rend. soc. biol. 148(19/20): 1703-1705, 1954.
Bull. Hyg. 31(4): 395, 1956.
- Azevedo, J. F. de; and Faro, M. M. G.
Leptospirosis in Portuguese swine. Med. contemp., Lisbon. 72(9): 423-425, 1954.
- Azevedo, J. F. de; and Faro, M. M. G.
Porcine leptospirosis in Portugal. J. Med., Porto. 26: 765-781, 1955.
- * Baber, M. D.
Leptospirosis canicola. Lancet. 251: 594-596, 1946.
- * Bacterin for bovine leptospirosis. North Amer. Veterinarian. 36(10): 827-833, 1955.
- Baker, O. B.
Leptospirosis. Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci. 12(4): 105-108, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #21662 (1948).
- * Baker, O. B.; Olander, H.; Gallian, M. J.; Lee, O. H.; and Luther, H. G.
Protective effect of new antibiotics and tetracycline hydrochloride in golden hamsters. Antibiotics Ann., 1956-57. (p.887-891)
Vet. Bull. #2331 (1957).
- * Baker, James A.
Status of leptospirosis as caused by Leptospira pomona infection. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 124: 477-478, 1954.
Biol. Abstr. #14359 (1955).
- Bajocchi, E.; Bussinello, E.; and Salvi, A.
Experimental infection by attenuated strain of Leptospira australis B (Zanoni) in guinea pigs. Boll. ist. sieroterap. milan. 34(11-12): 665-688, 1955.
- * Baxter, J. T.; and Pearson, J. K. L.
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae infection in calves in Northern Ireland. Vet. Record. 68(1): 6-8, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #1881 (1956).
- Beamer, P. R.
Studies on experimental leptospirosis (Weil's disease). N. Carolina Med. J. 11(10): 566-572, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1780 (1951).
- * Beamer, Parker P.; Grady, Hugh G.; and Firminger, H. I.
Histopathology of experimental leptospirosis. Amer. J. Pathol. 23(5): 896-897, 1947.
Biol. Abstr. #13965 (1948).

XIV. ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

- * Bell, W. B.; Rice, A. W.; and Conner, B. V.
An outbreak of bovine leptospirosis in Virginia. *Vet. Med.* 48(3): 87-88, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1238 (1954).
- Bender, R. M.; and Vietze, H. U.
Animal experimental studies in etiology and pathogenesis of Leptospirosis meningitis. *Deut. Zeit. Nervenheilk.* 172(5): 417-435, 1955.
- * Bernkopf, H.
Experimental leptospirosis infection in chickens. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* 67(2): 148-149, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #24886 (1948).
- Bernkopf, H.
Experimental work on Leptospirosis in cattle and men in Palestine. *Harefuah.* 30: 109-110, 1946.
Ibid: 30: 110-113, 1946.
Biol. Abstr. #15945 (1946).
Ibid: #9572 (1947).
- * Bernkopf, H.; Olitzki, L.; Stuczynski, L. A.; Gotlieb, T.; and Halevi, C.
Experiments with a bovine strain of Leptospira isolated from a human patient. *J. Infectious Diseases.* 83: 232-237, 1948.
- Bessemans, A.; Derom, P.; Colle, I.; and Van Hoydonck, J.
Influence of penicillin and erythromycin on experimental leptospirosis of guinea-pigs and golden Syrian hamsters. *Rev. belge pathol. et med. exptl.* 24(3): 183-193, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2024 (1956).
- Beuvery-Asman, A.
Value of a serum reaction in dogs with respect to leptospirosis. *Tijdschr. Die geneesk.* 67(19): 799-815, 1940.
Biol. Abstr. #3976 (1947).
- * Bohl, E. H.; and Ferguson, L. O.
Leptospirosis in domestic animals. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 121: 421-429, 1952.
Ibid: 123: 493, 1953.
Biol. Abstr. #25793 (1953).
- Bohl, E. H.; Powers, T. E.; and Ferguson, L. O.
Leptospirosis in swine. *Proc. 58th Ann. Meeting live Stk. sanit. Assoc.* 365-367, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #1173 (1956).
- * Borg-Petersen, O.
Pathogenicity of Leptospira bovis for guinea-pigs and mice. *Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand.* 27: 726-735, 1950.
- * Borgen, Leif O.; and Thjotta, Th.
Weil's disease in Norway and the occurrence of Leptospira in rats and water. *Oslo, Jacob Dybwad*, 1941.
- * Moyer, M. E.
Leptospirosis in swine. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 121: 184, 1952.
Biol. Abstr. #13539 (1953).
- * Boyer, C. I., Jr.; Dammin G. J.; and Reyes, F. M.
Leptospirosis canina. *Puerto Rico J. Public Health. Trop. Med.* 24(2): 185-193, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3934 (1949).

XIV. ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

- * Bramel, R. G.
Effect of revaccination of horses and cattle with *Leptospira pomona* bacterin. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 128(8): 399-400, 1956.
- Broom, J. U.; and MacIntyre, A. B.
A survey of canine leptospirosis in England. Vet. Record. 60(41): 487-488, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2282 (1949).
- * Brown, Albert L.; Creamer, Alan A.; and Scheidy, Samuel F.
Immunization of horses against leptospirosis by vaccination. Vet. Med. 51: 556-558, 1956.
- Brumley, Oscar Victor.
Textbook of the diseases of the small domestic animals. 4th ed. Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia, 1943.
Biol. Abstr. #8990 (1944).
- * Brunner, K. T.; and Meyer, K. F.
Immunization of hamsters and dogs against experimental leptospirosis. J. Immunol. 64: 365-372, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #5491 (1950).
- * Brunner, K. T.; and Mayer, K. F.
Streptomycin in the treatment of leptospira carriers. Experiments with hamsters and dogs. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 70(3): 450-452, 1949.
Biol. Abstr. #26860 (1949).
- * Brunner, T. K.
Canine leptospirosis. North Amer. Veterinarian. 30(8): 517-519, 1949.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1068 (1950).
- * Bryan, H. S.
Studies on leptospirosis in domestic animals. V. Experimental antibiotic therapy in chronic bovine leptospirosis. Vet. Med. 50(8): 349-352, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1882 (1956).
- * Bryan, H. S.
Studies on leptospirosis in domestic animals. III. Incidence of leptospirosis in cattle and swine in Illinois. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 124: 423-426, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #3082 (1954).
- * Bryan, H. S.; and Boley, L. E.
Studies on leptospirosis in domestic animals. IV. Survival of *Leptospira pomona* in bovine semen extender. Mich. State Univ. Vet. 16(1): 27-29; 55, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1552, (1956).
- Bryans, J. T.
Studies on equine leptospirosis. Dissertation Abstr. 14: 1885-1886, 1954.
Brit. Abstr. Med. Sci. #464 (1956).
- * Bryans, John T.
Studies on equine leptospirosis. Cornell Vet. 45(1): 16-50, 1955.
Biol. Abstr. #29299 (1955).
- * Buckland, F. E.; and Stuart, R. D.
Mud fever (leptospirosis) in the British Army in France. Lancet. 249: 331-333, 1945.
Vet. Bull. #1062 (1946).
- Burnstein, Theodore.
Leptospirosis in swine. Cornell Univ. Doctoral Dissertation, 1953.
- * Burnstein, T.; and Baker, J. A.
Leptospirosis in swine by *Leptospira pomona*. J. Infectious Diseases. 94: 53-64, 1954.
Brit. Abstr. 2: 1386, 1955.

XIV. ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

- Bussinello, E.; Bajocchi, E.; Salvi, A.
Experimental observations in guinea pigs during infections attenuated with *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* (Zaan strain). Riv. ist sieroterap. ital. 30(4): 261-286, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #612 (1957).
- * Byrne, R. J.; Jahnes, W.; and Gleiser, O. A.
Studies on experimental avian leptospirosis. Cornell Vet. 45: 290-296, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1554 (1956).
- * Canicola fever in man through contact with infected pigs. Brit. Med. J. 1: 257-261, 1957.
- * Canine leptospirosis. Vet. Med. 51(2): 85, 1956.
- * Caporale, J.
Leptospirose de betail, en Italie; abstract. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 127: 80, 1955.
- Caporale, J.
Leptospirosis of domestic animals in Italy. Bull. Off. intern. Epiz. 43: 159-165, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #2712 (1955).
Special Lib. Assoc. Trans. Monthly. 3(8): 282, 1957. (18p.)
- * Chalquest, R. R.
Experimental infection of birds with *Leptospira pomona* present in bovine urine and preliminary studies on their role in transmission of leptospirosis. Poultry Sci. 36(1): 110-113, 1957.
Biol. Abstr. #25377 (1957).
Vet. Bull. #2328 (1957).
- Coffin, D. L.; and Stubbs, E. L.
Observations on canine leptospirosis in the Philadelphia area. Univ. Penna. Vet. Ext. Quart. 87: 3-14, 1942.
Biol. Abstr. #12440 (1943).
- Combiescu, D.; Sturdza, N.; Sefer, M.; Radu, I.; Dima, G.; and Gohn, I.
Role of animals in the transmission of leptospirosis in Roumania. Commun. Acad. Repub. pop. Romine. 6: 705-708, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #393 (1957).
- Gordier, G.
Leptospirosis in cattle in Tunisia. Ann. Serv. Prod. Anim., Tunis. 1: 83-91, 1953.
Vet. Bull. #3554 (1955).
- * Cox, G. D.
Hemolysis of sheep erythrocytes sensitized with leptospiral extracts. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 90: 610-615, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1887 (1956).
- * Crane, G. S.
A report on leptospirosis in a herd of Shetland ponies. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129(6): 260-262, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #389 (1956).
- Delay, P. D.; Daley, R.; and Callahan, C.
Leptospirosis in relation to porcine abortion. Calif. Vet. 8(4): 36-37, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #2208 (1956).

XIV. ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

- * Delay, P. D.; Howarth, J. A.; and Eddie, B.
Recovery of *Leptospira pomona* from two herds of cattle and observations on selected cases from 38 infected herds in California. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 127: 68-72, 1955.
- Derom, P.; and Van Hoydonck, J.
Influence of ACTH and cortisone on experimental leptospirosis of guinea-pigs. Rev. belge pathol. et med. exptl. 24(3): 207-208, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2025 (1956).
- Donation, A.; Gayot, G.; and Poul, J.
Leptospirose du chien en Algérie. Arch. inst. Pasteur Algérie. 29(1): 20-24, 1951.
Biol. Abstr. #31638 (1951).
- Farina, R.
Incidence of leptospirosis in animals in Tuscany. Arch. vet. ital. 6: 485-492, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #2203 (1956).
- Ferguson, L. C.; Bohl, E. H.; and Powers, T. E.
Leptospirosis in swine. Proc. 59th Ann. Meeting U. S. live Stk. sanit. Assoc. 332-336, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #3114 (1956).
- * Ferguson, L. C.; Bohl, E. H.; and Powers, T. E.
Leptospirosis in swine. Vet. Med. 51(1): 7-8, 1956.
- * Ferguson, L. C.; Lococo, S.; Smith, H. R.; and Hamdy, A. H.
The control and treatment of swine leptospirosis during a naturally occurring outbreak. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129(6): 263-265, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #398 (1956).
- * Ferguson, L. C.; and Powers, T. E.
Experimental leptospirosis in pregnant swine. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 17: 471-477, 1956.
- * Ferguson, L. C.; Range, J. C.; and Sanger, V. L.
Experimental bovine leptospirosis. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 18: 43-49, 1957.
- Field, H. I.; and Sellers, K. C.
Leptospira icterhaemorrhagiae. Infection in the calf. Vet. Record. 62: 311-313, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #5488 (1950).
- * Field, H. I.; and Sellers, K. C.
Leptospira icterhaemorrhagiae infections in piglets. Vet. Record. 63(5): 78-81, 1951.
Biol. Abstr. #28605 (1951).
- * Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Costa Faro, M.
Leptospira infection in pigs in Portugal. Compt. rend. soc. biol. 148: 1703-1705, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #3963 (1955).
- Freudiger, U.
Is there a nervous syndrome of leptospirosis in the dog? Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 93(12): 779-796, 1951.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2779 (1952).
- Freudiger, U.
Observations on leptospirosis in dogs in Paris. Rec. med. vet. 131: 319-332, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #3964 (1955).
- * Fuki, A. D.
Experimental leptospirosis without jaundice. Zhur. Microbiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 6: 52-54, 1954.

XIV. ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

- * Galton, M. M.; Acres, J. A.; Lewis, A.; and Prather, E. G.
Leptospirosis in domestic animals in Florida with reference to cattle. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 128(2): 87-91, 1956.
- * Gardner, A. D.; and Vincent, E.
Dogs as a source of leptospiral infection in man. Lancet. 245(6258): 157-158, 1943.
Biol. Abstr. #24375 (1943).
- Gayot, G.
Strains of leptospira isolated from cattle. Ann. Serv. Prod. Anim., Tunis. 1: 97-108, 1953.
Vet. Bull. #3555 (1955).
- Gerlach, F.
Leptospiral meningitis in cattle. Wien. tieraerztl. Monatsschr. 43: 65-77, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #2207 (1956).
- * Gillespie, R. W.; Ringen, L. M.; and Kenzy, S. G.
Isolation of Leptospira from cattle in Washington; a preliminary report. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 123(919): 322, 1953.
- * Gochenour, W. S., Jr.; Johnston, R. V.; Yager, R. H.; and Gochenour, W. S.
Porcine leptospirosis. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 13: 158-160, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #6635 (1952).
- Guida, V. O.
Studies on canine leptospirosis. II. Isolation and identification of Leptospira. Rev. brasil. biol. 8(4): 541-543, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #10153 (1950).
- Guida, V. O.
Studies on canine leptospirosis. III. Presence of agglutinins and lysins in the serum of dogs from the city of San Paulo. Rev. brasil. biol. 9(1): 35-37, 1949.
Biol. Abstr. #20224 (1950).
- Hakioglu, F.
Histologically determined leptospirosis in goats and sheep for the first time in Turkey. Zentr. allgem. Pathol. u. pathol. Anat. 95(11): 525-527, 1956.
- * Hall, O. E.; and Bryans, J. T.
Case of leptospirosis in a horse. Cornell Vet. 44(3): 345-348, 1954.
- Hartwich, H.; and Gerriets, R. S.
Leptospira canicola causing furunculosis in a dog. Berlin Muench tieraerztl. Wochschr. 68: 279-281, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #395 (1956).
- * Hemsley, Lionel A.
Leptospira canicola and chronic nephritis in cat. Vet. Record. 68(2): 300-301, 1956.
- Heusser, H.; Gsell, O.; Kanter, U.; and Wiesmann, E.
Periodic ophthalmia of horses as a leptospiral disease. Schweiz. med. Wochschr. 78: 756-758, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #221 (1949).
- * Hoag, W. G.; and Bell, W. B.
Bovine leptospiral meningitis. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 124: 379-380, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #3552 (1955).

XIV. ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

- Holm, Henning.
 Leptospirosen. Klin. Maanedsskr.
 Drylaeger. 58(10): 189-214, 1946.
 Biol. Abstr. #9584 (1947).
- * Howarth, J. A.
 Effect of aureomycin and polyotic
 in an outbreak of leptospirosis of
 swine. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.
 129: 268-271, 1956.
- * Humphreys, F. A.; Campbell, A. G.;
 and Smith, E. S.
 Studies on leptospira injection
 in rodents and dogs in British
 Columbia. Can. J. Compt. Med. Vet.
 Sci. 17(4): 206-212, 1953.
 Excerpta Med. (IV) #1245 (1954).
- J. C. B.
 Animal leptospirosis as a human
 hazard in Britain. Vet. Record.
 60(41): 488, 1948.
 Excerpta Med. (IV) #2278 (1949).
- * Jahnes, William; and Gleiser,
 Chester A.
 Studies on experimental avian
 leptospirosis. Cornell Vet.
 45(2): 290-304, 1955.
- * Jones, T. C.
 The significance of canine lepto-
 spirosis in military preventive med-
 icine. Military Surgeon. 106(3):
 183-186, 1950.
 Excerpta Med. (IV) #3770 (1950).
- * Jones, T. C.; Roby, Thomas O.; Davis,
 C. L.; and Maurer, Fred D.
 Control of leptospirosis in war
 dogs. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 6(19):
 120-128, 1945.
 Biol. Abstr. #13764 (1945).
- Joshua, J. O.; and Freak, M. J.
 Penicillin in Leptospira canicola
 infection in the dog. Vet. Record.
 59(43): 595-596, 1947.
 Excerpta Med. (IV) #1992 (1948).
- * Kalfayan, B. H.
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae in
 rats of Beirut. Trans. Roy. Soc.
 Trop. Med. Hyg. 40(6): 895-900,
 1947.
 Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 1006-1007,
 1947.
- Kasza, L.; and Kemenes, F.
 Complement-fixation test for the
 diagnosis of Leptospira infection
 in cattle and horses. Magyar
 Allatorvosok Lapja. 10: 365-367,
 1955.
 Vet. Bull. #1551 (1956).
- * LaGrange, W. E.; McCahon, J. V.;
 and Little, R. B.
 Leptospirosis in farm animals.
 Proc. 89th Ann. Meeting Vet. Med.
 Assoc. p.90-96, 1953.
- * Public Health Rept. 67(10): 977-978,
 1952.
 Vet. Bull. #1599 (1955).
 Excerpta Med. (IV) #2301 (1953).
- Lahiri, M. N.
 The unsuitability of white mice
 for studies of Leptospirosis.
 Indian Med. Gaz. 80(7): 338-339,
 1945.
 Trop. Diseases Bull. 43: 137, 1946.
- * Larson, Carl L.
 Experimental leptospirosis in
 hamsters (Cricetus auratus).
 Public Health Repts. 59(16):
 522-527, 1944.
 Biol. Abstr. #3157 (1945).
- * Larson, Carl L.
 Leptospirosis in rats (R. nor-
 vegicus) in and about Washington,
 D. C. Public Health Repts. 58(25):
 949-955, 1943.
 Biol. Abstr. #1781 (1944).

XIV. ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

- * Larson, O. L.
A protection test in mice for identification of Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica (Weil's disease). Public Health Repts. 56: 1593-1609, 1941.
- * Larson, C. L.; and Griffiths, J. J.
Comparison of the effect in the treatment of experimental Leptospirosis in young white mice and in hamsters. Public Health Repts. 61(22): 317-323, 1945.
Biol. Abstr. #10895 (1945).
- * Laurain, A. H.
Lesions of skeletal muscle in leptospirosis. Review of reports and an experimental study. Amer. J. Pathol. 31(3): 501-519, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1088 (1956).
Bull. Hyg. 31: 715, 1956.
- Leptospirosis in animals. Research Program, U. S. Army Med. Research Board, p.169, 1948.
- * Leptospirosis in brood sows.
(Abstract) J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 125: 452, 1954.
- * Leptospirosis in domestic animals - swine. Vet. Med. 52(2): 51, 1956.
- * Lewis, M.
The incidence of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae in trapped rats in Philadelphia. Amer. J. Trop. Med. 22(5): 571-576, 1942.
Bull. Hyg. 18: 343, 1943.
- * Little, Ralph B.; and Baker, James A.
Leptospirosis in cattle. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 116(875): 105-111, 1950.
Biol. Abstr. #5707 (1951).
- McIntyre, W. I. M.; and Stuart, R. D.
Canine leptospirosis. Vet. Record. 61(29): 411-418, 1949.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #5534 (1949).
Biol. Abstr. #16389 (1950).
- Marcenac.
Leptospirosis and ophthalmia in the horse; clinical findings in a thoroughbred stud farm. Rev. pathol. comparee et hyg. gen. 54(656): 480-487, 1954.
- Maroc.
Spirochaetoses. Rapp. ann. inst. Pasteur. p.15-17, 1948.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 47: 361, 1950.
- * Mathews, Frank P.
A contagious disease of cattle associated with Leptospira. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 7: 78-93, 1946.
- Mazzotti, L.; and Varela, G.
Susceptibility of mice (Microtus mexicanus) to experimental inoculation with Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. Rev. inst salubridad y enfermedad trop. (Mexico). 13: 213-215, 1953.
- Minkenhorf, J. E.
Febris canicularis, a rare zoonosis? Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. 1938-1945, 1947.
- * Monlux, A. W.; Seibold, H. E.; Shalkop, W. T.; and Davis, C. L.
Leptospirosis in hogs. North Amer. Veterinarian. 33: 467-469, 1952.
Vet. Bull. #3083 (1954).

XIV. ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

- * Morse, Erskine V.; and McNutt, S. H.
Experimental leptospirosis. I. The course of Leptospira pomona infection in pregnant heifers. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 128(5): 225-229, 1956.
- * Morse, E. V.; and Morter, E. L.
Protection afforded guinea pigs by porcine gamma globulin against Leptospira pomona infection. Cornell Vet. 45: 520-525, 1955. Vet. Bull. #759 (1956).
- Mussaev, M. A.
Experimental leptospirosis in buffaloes (in Azerbaijani). Izvest. An. Azerb. SSR. #2: 73-87, 1956.
- Nuzzolillo.
Bacteriologic and histopathologic research in experimental leptospirosis. Riv. anat. pathol. e oncol. 9(6): 697-712, 1955.
- Otten, E.; Henze, S.; and Goethe, H.
Leptospira infection in the domestic cat. Zeit. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol. 5: 187-204, 1954. Vet. Bull. #760 (1956).
- Peterson, J. E.
Leptospirosis of cattle and pigs in Western Australia. Australian Vet. J. 27(2): 40-43, 1951. Biol. Abstr. #37327 (1955).
- * Podgwaite, G. D.; Tourtellotte, M. E.; Jacobs, R. E.; Helmboldt, C. F.; Easterbrooks, H. L.; Williams, L. F.; Jungherr, E. L.; and Plastring, W. N.
Isolation of Leptospira pomona from three aborted bovine fetuses. Vet. Med. 50: 164-165, 1955. Vet. Bull. #1171 (1956).
- Pokorny, B.
Serological examination of horses affected with the xdar disease. Casopis Ceskeho Vet. 4(15): 345-355, 1949. Biol. Abstr. #2477 (1951).
- * Powers, T. E.; Bohl, E. H.; and Ferguson, L. O.
Clinical studies on leptospirosis as a cause of abortion in swine. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129(12): 568-572, 1956.
- * Randall, Raymond; and Cooper, Harold K.
Golden hamster (Oricetus auratus) as a test animal for the diagnosis of leptospirosis. Science. 100: 133-134, 1944. Biol. Abstr. #1365 (1945).
- Ravioli, L.; and D'amore, K.
Investigations on the possibility of leptospiral infection in bovines of the Roman Campagna. Ist super. sanita, Rome. 12: 731-739, 1949. Excerpta Med. (IV) #5490 (1950).
- Raich, W.
Relationship between the agglutination titre and the presence of leptospira in the body in hamsters. Inaug. Diss., Munich, p.69, 1952. Vet. Bull. #3087 (1954).
- * Rimpau, W.
Leptospiren bei den Muriden (mauseartigen Nagern). zentr. Bakteriolog. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 150(3): 136-149, 1943. Biol. Abstr. #22053 (1945).
- * Ringen, Leif; and Okazaki, William.
Susceptibility of several different laboratory animals to infection with Leptospira pomona. J. Infectious Diseases. 99(1): 60-62, 1956.

XIV. ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

Roderick, L. M.

Bovine leptospirosis. Vet. Med. 43(9): 365-366, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #216 (1949).
Biol. Abstr. #8198 (1949).

Rossi, P.; and Kolochine-Erber, B.
Equine periodic ophthalmia and leptospirosis. Rev. pathol. comparée et hyg. gén. 54: 432-477, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #925 (1955).

Rossi, P.; and Kolochine-Erber.
Leptospirosis in horses. Rec. med. Vet. 132: 21-35, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #2806 (1956).

Rossi, P.; and Kolochine-Erber, B.
Leptospirosis in horses, cattle and pigs. Bull. soc. sci. vet. Lyon. 54-55: 211-227, 1952-53.
Vet. Bull. #923 (1955).

Rossi, P.; and Kolochine-Erber, B.
Relationship of leptospira to encephalitis in horses. Bull. acad. vet. France. 28: 257-263, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #754 (1956).

Ryley, J. W.
Leptospirosis in swine. Australian Vet. J. 32: 4-11, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #1883 (1956).

Ryley, J. W.; and Simmons, G. C.
Leptospirosis of pigs. With special reference to birth of dead pigs and neo-natal mortality. Australian Vet. J. 30: 203-208, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #1285 (1955).

Santos, M.

The occurrence of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae in rats in Rio de Janeiro. Rev. brasil med. (Rio de Janeiro). 4(6): 424-426, 1947.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1988 (1948).

* Savino, E.; and Rencella, E.

Studies on leptospirosis. IV. Diagnosis of leptospirosis in the gray rat. Rev. inst. bact. Malbran. 12(2): 262-264, 1944.
Biol. Abstr. #18924 (1945).

Schebitz, H.; and Dedie, K.

Significance of leptospira titres in horse serum. Zentr. Vet. Med. 2: 522-543, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #390 (1956).

* Schlichting, Margaret; and Gardner, Mas.

Rising incidence of leptospirosis in dogs. Vet. Med. 51(8): 385-386, 1956.

Sigurdsson, B.; and Sigurdsson, P.
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae in rats caught in Reykjavik. Lacknabladid. 35: 90-92, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3072 (1951).

* Slatter, E. E.; Brummer, T. H.; and Shideler, R. K.

Leptospirosis in calves. North Amer. Veterinarian. 30(7): 439-441, 1949.
Biol. Abstr. #20492 (1950).

* Smith, D. L. T.; and Perry, D. A.

Bovine leptospirosis. Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci. 16(8): 294-299, 1952.
Biol. Abstr. #1963 (1953).

* Smith, H. C.

Progress report on idiopathic hemoglobinemia in cattle. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 102: 352-358, 1943.

XIV. ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

- Sreenivasan, M. K.; and Sankararayan, N. S.
Spirochaetosis of fowls in India. Vet. J. 99(8): 208-214; 236-243; 255-258, 1943.
Biol. Abstr. #5070 (1944).
- Standfuss, R.
Leptospirosis in animals. Muench. med. Wochschr. 97(16): 547-548, 1955.
- * Statue of leptospirosis as caused by *Leptospira pomona* infection. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 124: 477-478, 1954.
- * Stavitsky, A. H.
Studies on the pathogenesis of leptospirosis. J. Infectious Diseases. 76: 179-192, 1945.
Vet. Bull. #2457 (1946).
- Stoenner, H. G.
Management of herds affected by bovine leptospirosis. Proc. 91st Ann. Meeting Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 83-87, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #3958 (1955).
- Stoll, L.
Leptospira and leptospiral antibodies in pigs. Monatsh. Veterinar-med. 9: 401-403, 1954.
Vet. Med. #2312 (1955).
- * Stravitsky, Abram B.
Studies on the pathogenesis of leptospirosis. J. Infectious Diseases. 76(3): 179-192, 1945.
Biol. Abstr. #22200 (1945).
- * Sutherland, A. K.; and Morrill, C. G.
An outbreak of leptospirosis in cattle. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 113(860): 468-471, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #29814 (1949).
- Trbic, B.; and Paunovic, S.
Leptospira sejroe infection in dogs. Acta vet., Belgrade. 5: 79-81, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #3965 (1955).
- van Riel, J.; Schoenaers, F.; Brouwers, J.; Bienfet, V.; and Kaekenbeck, A.
Experimental inoculation of *Leptospira canicola* in dog. Rev. belge pathol. et med. exptl. 23(1): 38-54, 1953.
- van Thiel, P. H.
Role of fishes in the epidemiology of Weil's disease. Acta Brevia Neer. Physiol. Pharmacol. Microbiol. 14(1/3): 4-8, 1946.
Biol. Abstr. #20196 (1947).
- * Weber, W. J.; Creamer, H. R.; and Bohl, E. H.
Chemotherapy in hamsters chronically infected with *Leptospira canicola*. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129: 271-273, 1956.
- Witmer, R. H.
Experimental Leptospiral uveitis in rabbits. Arch. Ophthalmol. 53(4): 547-559, 1954.
- * Witter, R. E.
Clinical diagnosis and treatment of canine leptospirosis. Vet. Med. 45: 193-195, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1778 (1951).
Biol. Abstr. #27704 (1950).
- * Yager, R. H.; Gochenour, W. S., Jr.; Alexander, A. D.; and Wetmore, P. W.
Natural occurrence of *Leptospira pallum* in rural house mice and in an opossum. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 84: 589-590, 1953.
Vet. Bull. #45 (1955).

XIV. ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

Yanagawa, R.; Kawashima, H.; and Hirota, E.

Studies on the bovine leptospirosis in Japan. I. Epidemiological investigations. Exp. Rep. Govt. exp. Sta. Anim. Hyg., Japan. #29: 261-275, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1170 (1956).

Zardi, O.

Fibrinogenemic level in experimental leptospirosis in rabbit. Boll. soc. ital. biol. sper. 30(?): 974-978, 1954.

Zardi, O.

Hemostatic disorders in experimental leptospirosis in rabbits non-demonstrative of a common pathogenic cause of fibrinolytic and fibrinogenolytic action. Boll. soc. ital. biol. sper. 30(?): 977-979, 1954.

XV. ANIMAL PATHOLOGY

* Baker, James A.; and Little, Ralph B.
Leptospirosis in cattle. J. Exptl. Med. 88(3): 295-308, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #8035 (1949).

* Beamer, Parker P.; Grady, Hugh G.; and Firminger, H. I.
Histopathology of experimental leptospirosis. Amer. J. Pathol. 23(5): 896-897, 1947.
Biol. Abstr. #13965 (1948).

Bock, H. E.
Leptospirosis grippotyphosa.
Aerztl. Wochschr. 9(15-16): 357-358, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2921 (1955).

* Bovine leptospirosis. North Amer. Veterinarian. 28: 817, 1947.

* Bryan, H. S.; Rhodes, H. E.; and Willigan, D. A.
Studies on leptospirosis in domestic animals. II. Isolation of *Leptospira pomona* from aborted swine fetuses. Vet. Med. 48: 438-442, 1953.
Vet. Bull. #354 (1954).

Cramer, H.; and Wadulla, H.

Abortion due to Leptospirosis canicola. Arch. Gynakol. 177: 167-177, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #6117 (1950).

Donatien, A.; and Gayot, G.

Bovine leptospirosis in Algeria. Arch. inst. Pasteur Algerie. 28(3): 339-344, 1950.
Biol. Abstr. #28601 (1951).

Fennestad, K. L.; and Borg-Petersen, O.

Studies on bovine leptospirosis and abortion. II. Experimental leptospirosis in pregnant heifers. Nord. Vet. Med. 8: 815-833, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #390 (1957).

* Fennestad, K. L.; and Borg-Petersen, O.

On the relation between leptospirosis and abortion in Denmark. Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand. Suppl. #111: 188-189, 1955.

XV. ANIMAL PATHOLOGY

- Ferrara, A.
Experimental observations on benign leptospirosis. III. Histopathological alterations. Giorn. mal. infett. parassit. 6(6): 531-536, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #121 (1956).
- Gortsevskii, S. A.
Changes of the peripheral nervous system in leptospirosis in animals. Arch. Pat., Moskva. 14(5): 65-69, 1952.
- * Hadlow, W. J.; and Stoenner, H. G.
Histopathological findings in cows naturally infected with Leptospira pomona. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 15(58): 45-56, 1955.
- * Hoag, W. G.; and Bell, W. B.
Isolation of Leptospira pomona from a bovine eye. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 125: 381-382, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #924 (1955).
- Iwata, A.; Suzuki, Y.; Hirota, E.; Inoue, S.; Watanabe, M.; and Yamamoto, S.
Studies on bovine leptospirosis in Japan. II. Therapeutic effect of penicillin in the treatment of the calves infected artificially with Leptospira hebdomadis. J. Antibiotics (Japan). Ser. A. 7(1): 21-24, 1954.
- Knapf, W.; and Brunner, K. T.
Case of Leptospirosis pomona with an inflammation of the eye in a horse. Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 95(4): 255-257, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1252 (1954).
- * Kruglikov, V. M.
Experimental studies on pathogenesis of anicteric Leptospirosis: experiments on puppies. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. #12: 57-66, 1954.
- * Laurain, A. R.
Lesions of skeletal muscle in leptospirosis. Review of reports and an experimental study. Amer. J. Pathol. 31(3): 501-519, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1088 (1956).
Bull. Hyg. 31: 715, 1956.
- * Leptospirosis: a major disease of livestock. Michigan State Univ. Centennial Symposium Rept. Vet. Med. 51(11): XIV, 1956.
- Mascardo, L. A.; and Villegas, O.
Leptospira infection and equine periodic ophthalmia. Rev. vet. militar (Buenos Aires). 3: 172-180, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1172 (1956).
- Monlux, William S.
Leptospirosis. III. Clinical pathology of canine leptospirosis. Cornell Vet. 38(2): 109-121, 1948.
- Monlux, William S.
Leptospirosis. IV. Pathology of canine leptospirosis. Cornell Vet. 38(3): 199-208, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #8170 (1949).
- Pallaske, G.
The pathology of leptospirosis in carnivora. I. Monatsh. Veterinärmed. 7(10): 183-187, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1221 (1953).
- Reinhard, Karl R.; Roberts, Stephen J.; and Tierney, William F.
A study of two enzootic occurrences of bovine leptospirosis. Cornell Vet. 40(2): 148-164, 1949.
Biol. Abstr. #30479 (1950).
- Riley, J. W.; and Simmons, G. G.
Leptospirosis of pigs (with special reference to birth of dead pigs and neo-natal mortality). Australian Vet. J. 30(7): 203-208, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #1902 (1955).

IV. ANIMAL PATHOLOGY

- Rossi, P.; Kolochine-Erber, B.; and Berujon, J.
Leptospiroses and ocular lesions in the dog. *Bull. acad. vet. France*. 26(8): 451-455, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #6278 (1954).
Vet. Bull. #2264 (1954).
- Russo, G.; and Quattrocchi, G.
Experimental observations on benign leptospiroses. I. Haematological and chemical findings. *Giorn. mal. infett. e. parassit.* 6(6): 528-529, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #120 (1956).
- * Sanders, R. E.
Leptospira agglutinins in blood of horses. *Vet. Med.* 52: 125-126, 1957.
Vet. Bull. #2327 (1957).
- * Santos, J. Andrade de.
Pathology of tumors and infections of the dog. *Rev. militar Remota Vet.* 11(3): 141-148, 1951.
Biol. Abstr. #30427 (1953).
- Schindler, R.
Untersuchungen uber die Leptospirose des Hundes. *Dent. tier-aerztl. Wochschr.* 241-245, 1949.
Biol. Abstr. #14574 (1951).
- * Smith, H. C.
Progress report on idiopathic hemoglobinemia in cattle. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 102: 352-358, 1943.
- * Sutherland, A. K.; and Morrill, C. O.
An outbreak of leptospirosis in cattle. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 113(860): 468-471, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #29814 (1949).
- * Troy, Matthew A.
Chronic Leptospirosis. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 111: 281-282, 1947.
Biol. Abstr. #16227 (1949).
- * Ungar, H.; and Bernkopf, H.
Bovine leptospirosis. Pathologic observations on experimentally infected calves. *Arch. Pathol.* 44(1): 59-70, 1947.
Excerpta Med. #1443 (1948).
- * Ward, Thomas G.; and Turner, Thomas B.
Natural infection of the fetus with *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* in a wild rat. *Amer. J. Trop. Med.* 20: 727-730, 1940.
- * Wylie, J. A. H.
Relative importance of the renal and hepatic lesions in experimental Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica. *J. Pathol. Bact.* 58(3): 351-358, 1946.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 526, 1947.
- Zardi, O.
Behavior of the blood fibrinogen level in animals experimentally infected with leptospirosis. *Rend. ist. super. sanit.* 17(11): 1007-1013, 1954.
- Zardi, O.
Blood fibrinogen level and fibrinogenolytic phenomena in relation to blood coagulation in rabbits experimentally infected with leptospirosis. *Rend. ist. super. sanit.* 17(11): 1014-1020, 1954.
- zulinski, Tadeusz; and Zadura, Jan.
Studies on leptospirosis in silver foxes. *Med. Weterynar. (Poland)*. 6(2): 83-84, 1950.
Biol. Abstr. #30306 (1950).

XVI. INSECT VECTORS

- * Burgdorfer, W.
The possible role of ticks as vectors of Leptospirae. I. Transmission of Leptospira pomona by the Argasid tick, Ornithodoros turicata, and the persistence of this organism in its tissues. Exptl. Parasitol. 5(6): 571-579, 1956.
Bull. Hyg. 32(5): 442, 1957.
- * Chavarria, A. Pena; Herrera, G. Saenz; Cordero, C.; and Bolanos, L. Weil's disease in Costa Rica. Study of an outbreak in San Jose. Bol. ofic. sanit. panamer. 26(11/12): 960-966, 1947.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 45: 790, 1948.
- * Krepkorskaya, T. A.; and Rementsova, M. M.
Isolation of leptospirae from Dermacentor marginatus ticks collected from cattle. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 28: 93-94, 1957.
Vet. Bull. #2010 (1957).
- * Krepkogorskaya, T. A.; and Rementsova, M. M.
The isolation of strains of Leptospirae from the tick Dermacentor marginatus S. from cattle. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 28(2): 251-252, 1957.
- * Rimpau, W.
Leptospirosis in the Muridae. Zentr. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 150: 136-149, 1943.
Vet. Bull. #398 (1946).

XVII. WATER-BORNE

- Babudieri, B.
Two strains of water leptospirae isolated in Argentine and Brazil. Rev. inst. Adolfo Lutz. 12(1): 93-96, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #6282 (1954).
- * Babudieri, B.; and Archetti, I.
Water-leptospirae and their antigenic constitution. Ann. inst. Pasteur. 75(6): 552-563, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3775 (1950).
- * Borgen, Leif O.; and Thjotta, Th.
Weil's disease in Norway and the occurrence of Leptospira in rats and water. Oslo, Jacob Dybwad, 1941.
- Busilla, VI.; Topciu, Vi.; Pop, O.; and Vasilescu, I.
Cases of Leptospirosis canicola caused by bathing. Rev. Stiint. Med. Med. Int. 3: 79-84, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #3130 (1955).

XVII. WATER-BORNE

- * Cockburn, T. A.; Vavra, J. D.; Spencer, S. S.; Dann, J. R.; Peterson, L. J.; and Reinhard, K. R.
Human leptospirosis associated with a swimming pool, diagnosed after eleven years. Amer. J. Hyg. 60(1): 1-7, 1954.
- * Davis, Perk Lee; and Davis, Margaret.
Non-icteric Leptospirosis ictero-hemorrhagia (Weill's disease) contracted while bathing. Ann. Internal Med. 16: 569-570, 1942.
- * Gillespie, R. W.; Kenzy, S. G.; Ringen, L. M.; and Bracken, F. K.
Studies on bovine leptospirosis. III. Isolation of Leptospira pomona from surface waters. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 18: 76-80, 1957.
- * Havens, W. Paul; Bucher, Carl J.; and Reinnen, Hobart A.
Leptospirosis: a public health hazard. Report of a small outbreak of Weill's disease in bathers. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 116: 289-291, 1941.
- Pupkevitch-Diamant, Ya. S.
Characteristics and clinical course of water-borne leptospirosis. Klin. Med. (USSR). 33(5): 65-70, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #3414 (1956).
- * Rankov, M.
Epidemic of Weill's disease spread by drinking water. Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh. 140(6): 556-572, 1955.
Bull. Hyg. 31(4): 397, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #3762 (1955).
- * Schaeffer, M.
Leptospiral meningitis: an investigation of a water epidemic due to L. pomona. J. Clin. Invest. 30: 670-671, 1951.
- * Smith, D. J. W.; and Self, H. R. M.
Observations on the survival of Leptospira australis A in soil and water. J. Hyg. 53: 436-444, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1886 (1956).
- van Riel, J.
A Central-African focus of leptospirosis. A contribution to the unity or plurality of leptospiroses of the L. icterohaemorrhagiae type. Ann. soc. belge med. trop. 26(3): 197-313, 1946.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 320-321, 1947.
- Williams, H. R.; Ward, M. K.; McGroan, J. E.; and Starr, L. E.
A water-borne outbreak of canicola fever. Clin. Research Proc. 1: 97-98, 1953.

XVIII. METHODOLOGY

- * Alexander, Aaron D.; Smith, Oliver H.; Hiatt, C. W.; and Gleiser, C. A.
Presence of hemolysin in cultures of pathogenic leptospires. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 91(2): 205-211, 1956.
- Bianchi, C.
L'isolamento delle leptospire per filtrazione in vivo. Giorn. batteriol. immunol. 28: 583-591, 1942.
Zentr. Bakteriolog. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Ref. 143: 296, 1943.

XVIII. METHODOLOGY

- * Burgdorfer, W.; and Pickens, E. G.
Technique employing embryonated chicken eggs for the infection of argasid ticks with Coxiella burnetii, Bacterium tularensis, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae, and western equine encephalitis virus. J. Infectious Diseases. 94(1): 84-89, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1019 (1955).

Busquets, A. Fumarola.
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. Methods of culture and experimental inoculation. Rev. Iberica Parasitol. 7(3): 383-445, 1947.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3833 (1948).

- * Czekalowski J. W.; McLeod, J. W.; and Rodicam, J.
Observations on the nutrition of leptospira based on the development of Dinger's phenomenon. J. Gen. Microbiol. 10: 199-208, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #3968 (1955).

- * Kalfayan, B. H.
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae in rats of Beirut. Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 40(6): 895-900, 1947.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 1006-1007, 1947.

- * Lewis, M.
The incidence of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae in trapped rats in Philadelphia. Amer. J. Trop. Med. 22(5): 571-576, 1942.
Bull. Hyg. 18: 343, 1943.

- * Nowicki, Eugene L.
Early diagnosis of leptospirosis by lysis-test with urine fractions. Texas Repts. Biol. Med. 13: 293-305, 1955.
Brit. Abstr. #1827 (1956).

Orbell, W. G.
A simple technique of the examination of tissues from dogs for leptospiral infection. J. med. Lab. Tech., London. 10(2): 75-76, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1212 (1953).

- * Savino, E.; and Rennela E.
Studies on Leptospira. I. Method for the demonstration of Leptospira lysins. II. Leptospira bonariensis (n.sp?) isolated from brown rats in Buenos Aires. III. Presence of leptospira of dogs in Buenos Aires. IV. Diagnosis of leptospirosis in brown rats. V. First isolation in the Argentina of two strains of Leptospira bonariensis of human origin (two cases of Weil's disease). Rev. inst. bact. Malbran. 12: 179-181; 182-189; 215-226; 262-264; and 293-298, 1944.
Bull. Hyg. 20: 324, 1945.

- * Schoenherr, K. E.
Demonstration of leptospirae in blood. A criticism of Schulze's method. Zeit. Immunitatsforsch. 111: 39-43, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #4724 (1954).

- * Starbuck, Elizabeth B.; and Ward, Thomas G.
Comparison of a recently developed macroscopic agglutination test for the diagnosis of Leptospiral jaundice with the standard microscopic test. J. Infectious Diseases. 70(1): 88-91, 1942.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 39: 848, 1942.

XVIII. METHODOLOGY

* Stoenner, H. G.

Application of the capillary tube test and a newly developed plate test to the serodiagnosis of bovine leptospirosis. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 15: 434-439, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #1600 (1955).

* Stoenner, H. G.

A capillary-tube test for leptospirosis. Amer. J. Hyg. 57(3): 316-327, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1237 (1954).

Vago, S.

Staining of spirochaetes for microscopic examination. Schweiz. med. Wochschr. 77(17): 479-480, 1947.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 755-756, 1947.

van Thiel, P. H.

The use of liquoid (Roche) in the diagnosis of Weil's disease. Acta Leidensia Scholae Med. Trop. 15/16: 328, 1940-41.
Biol. Abstr. #1537 (1949).

* Williams, M. H. G.

Treatment of renal failure in Weil's disease by spinal anaesthesia. Lancet. 1: 100-101, 1947.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 526-527, 1947.

XIX. TISSUE CULTURE

* Borg-Petersen, C.

Pathogenicity of Leptospira bovis for guinea-pigs and mice. Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand. 27: 726-735, 1950.

Filzi, M.; Alföldy, Z.; Kiszal, J.; Brenner, F.; Greiner, A.; and Hambalga, G.

Leptospira icterohaemorrhagica infection (Weil disease) in Sporon. Orvosi Hetilap. 96(11): 290-294, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #395 (1956).

* Gangel, G.; and Themann, H.

Studies of the action of some antibiotics on cultures of Leptospira. Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh. 143(3): 319-326, 1956.
Bull. Hyg. 32: 502, 1957.

* Hoag, Warren G.; and Bell, Wilson B.

In vitro studies on the action of streptomycin upon five serotypes of Leptospira grown in two types of medium. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 16(59): 251-254, 1955.

* Kruger, A.

A simple rapid method for Leptospira spiral agglutination. Zeit. Immunitätsforsch. 110: 17-23, 1953.
Vet. Bull. #1287 (1955).
Ibid: 17 #2262 (1947).

Stefanopoulos, G. J.; and Cheve, J.

Culture de Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae en embryonnaires de poulet. Bull. soc. pathol. exotique. 34(1-3): 15-17, 1940.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 39: 127-128, 1942.

XIX. TISSUE CULTURE

van Thiel, P. H.
The leptospiroses. Leiden Univ.
Press, Leiden, 1948. (231p.)
Trop. Diseases Bull. 45: 826, 1948.

Walch-Sorgdrager, B.
Leptospirosis. Bull. Health
Organization, League Nations.
8: 143-386, 1939.

XX. STAINING

Vago, S.
Staining of spirochaetes for
microscopic examination. Schweiz.
med. Wochschr. 77(17): 479-480,
1947.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 755-756,
1947.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

GENERAL EPIDEMIOLOGY

* Atkins, J. B.
Migrane as a sequel to infection
by *L. icterohaemorrhagiae*. Brit.
Med. J. 1011-1012, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #725 (1956).

Austoni, M.
Leptospirosis as a social and
occupational disease. (Insurance
problems). Policlinico (Roma)
Sez. med. 60(6): 189-195, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #5261 (1953).

* Azevedo, J. F. de; and Faro, M. C.
Infection of pigs in Portugal
with leptospires. Comptes rend.
soc. biol. 148(19/20): 1703-1705,
1954.
Bull. Hyg. 31(4): 395, 1956.

Bachmann, R.
L. canicola infection in man
from dogs. Monatsch. Veterinarmed.
11: 151-152, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #2810 (1956).

* Bernkopf, H.; Stuczynski, L. A.;
Gotlieb, T.; and Halvey, O. H.
Serological examination of
human and cattle sera from
Palestine for the presence of
antibodies against a bovine
strain of *Leptospira*. Trans.
Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 42(3):
259-265, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #4673 (1950).

* Boyer, M. E.
Leptospirosis in swine. J. Amer.
Vet. Med. Assoc. 121: 184, 1952.
Biol. Abstr. #13539 (1953).

* Broom, J. C.
Leptospirosis in tropical countries;
a review. Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop.
Med. Hyg. 47(4): 273-291, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1242 (1954).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

GENERAL EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Brook, J. F.
A physicians visit to Central Africa. E. African Med. J. 22(10): 327-337, 1945.
Biol. Abstr. #7000 (1946).
- * Broom, J. C.
Leptospirosis in tropical countries. Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 47(4): 273-285, 1953.
Biol. Abstr. #11578 (1954).
- Bruere, A. N.
An association between leptospirosis in calves and man. Australian Vet. J. 28(7): 174, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1627 (1953).
- * Burgdorfer, W.
The possible role of ticks as vectors of Leptospirae. I. Transmission of Leptospira pomona by the Argasid tick, Ornithodoros turicata, and the persistence of this organism in its tissues. Exptl. Parasitol. 5(6): 571-579, 1956.
Bull. Hyg. 32(5): 442, 1957.
- Ceresa, C.
Social problem of leptospirosis in rice-field workers. Giorn. mal. infett. e parassit. 7(5): 208-211, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #1855 (1956).
- * Coghlan, J. D.; Jr.; Norval, J.; and Seiler, H. E.
Canicola fever in man through contact with infected pigs. Brit. Med. J. 1: 257-261, 1957.
Abstr. World Med. 22 #221, 1957.
- Collier, W. A.
The spread of leptospirae in Indonesia. Acta trop., Basle. 5(2): 135-159, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #214 (1949).
Trop. Diseases Bull. 45: 909-910, 1948.
- Comblescu, D.; Sturdza, N.; Sefer, M.; Radu, I.; Dima, G.; and Cohn, I.
Role of animals in the transmission of leptospirosis in Roumania. Comunic. Acad. Repub. pop. Romine. 6: 705-708, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #393 (1957).
- Curbelo, A.; and Marques, V.
The importance of epizootic investigations in human leptospirosis. Vida nueva. 63(4): 89-100, 1949.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #966 (1950).
- Monatien, A.; and Gayot, G.
Bovine leptospirosis in Algeria. Arch. inst. Pasteur Algerie. 28(3): 339-344, 1950.
Biol. Abstr. #28601 (1951).
- Durich, J.; and Pumarola, A.
Endemic aspects of leptospirosis in the province of Valencia; trial of preventive methods, 1954. Med. espan. 34: 83-90, 1955.
- Fuhrer, F.; and Mumme, C.
Directives for expert judgement in leptospira infections. Deut. med. Wochschr. 80(10): 343-347, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #394 (1956).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

GENERAL EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Gherardi, M.
Le leptospirosi del porco: considerazioni su 25 casi osservati in Provincia di Parma. Giorn. clin. med. (Parma). 37(5): 708-726, 1956.
- * Gochenour, W. S.
Public Health aspects of leptospirosis. Military Surgeon. 110: 265-269, 1952.
Biol. Abstr. #10313 (1953).
- Guida, V. O.
Studies on canine leptospirosis. II. Isolation and identification of *Leptospira*. Rev. brasil. biol. 8(4): 541-543, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #10153 (1950).
- Hermannson, J.
A harvest fever epidemic in the West Coast district of Sleswick-Holstein. Deut. med. Wochschr. 201(2): 164-180, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2918 (1955).
- * Huan-Ying, Li; and Davis, D. E.
The prevalence of carriers of *Leptospira* and *Salmonella* in Norway rats of Baltimore. Amer. J. Hyg. 56: 90-100, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1206 (1953).
- Humbert, W. G.
Leptospirosis, its public health significance. N. Carolina Med. J. 16(9): 406-409, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #1853 (1956).
- * Importance of animal diseases to the health of man. Public Health Repts. 68(2): 263-267, 1953.
- * Kalfayan, B. H.
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae in rats of Beirut. Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 40(6): 895-900, 1947.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 1006-1007, 1947.
- * Kaplan, Martin M.
Leptospirosis. World Health Organization Newsletter. 8(11-12): 3, 1955.
- * Kathe, J.
Epidemiologie der Leptospirose-krankungen. Zentr. Bakteriolog. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 155: 199-226, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #5484 (1950).
- * Keal, E. E. F.
Leptospirosis in England due to foreign species. Lancet. 720-721, 1957.
Bull. Hyg. 32: 663, 1957.
- * Leptospirosis. Weil's disease (human leptospirosis) caused by *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*. Vet. Med. 51(3): 118, 1956.
- * Leptospirosis transmissible. Vet. Med. 52(4): 202, 1957.
- * McIntyre, W. I.; and Sailer, H. E.
Epidemiology of canicola fever. J. Hyg. 51(3): 330-339, 1953.
- Melnotte, P.
Epidemiology of the leptospiroses: the minor leptospiroses. Rev. Hyg. Med. Soc. (Paris). 1(6): 503-532, 1953.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

GENERAL EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Melnotte.
L'epidemiologie des leptospiroses.
Lyon med. 188(7): 153-158, 1953.
- * Meyer, K. F.; Stewart-Anderson, B.;
and Eddie, B.
Epidemiology of leptospirosis.
Amer. J. Public Health. 29: 347-353,
1939.
- Mitov, A.; Savoy, S.; Panter, I.;
Asa, N.; Teodosiev, L.; and Kristov,
G.
Epidemiological considerations on
carriers of benign leptospirosis in
Bulgaria. Suvrem. med., Sofia.
5(2): 74-80, 1954.
- * Mochmann, H.
The European field hamster *Cricetus*
cricketus as carrier of *Leptospira*
grippotyphosa infection. Zeit.
Hyg. Infektionskrankh. 143: 327-333,
1957.
Vet. Bull. #2330 (1957).
- * Molnar, Joseph G.; and Kasper,
Joseph A.
Epidemiology and laboratory diag-
nosis of infectious jaundice (Weill's
disease). Amer. J. Public Health.
31: 945-950, 1941.
- * Morter, Raymond L.; and Morse,
Erskine V.
Experimental Leptospirosis. II.
Role of calves in the transmission
of *Leptospira pomona* among cattle,
swine, sheep, and goats. J. Amer.
Vet. Med. Assoc. 128(8): 408-413,
1956.
- Offret, G.; and Sarau, H.
Uveitis and leptospirosis. Rev.
pathol. comparee et hyg. gen.
54(656): 405-429, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2917 (1955).
- Peterson, J. E.
Leptospirosis of cattle and
pigs in Western Australia.
Australian Vet. J. 27(2): 40-43,
1951.
Biol. Abstr. #37327 (1955).
- Reid, G. H.; and McIntyre, R. W.
Serological survey in horses
for leptospirosis associated with
suspect clinical cases. Calif.
Vet. 8(4): 20-22, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #2205 (1956).
- * Reinhard, K. R.
Bovine leptospirosis, a potential
public health problem. Vet. Med.
47(3): 106-107; 123, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #5892 (1952).
- Rimpau, W.
Leptospirosis and Public Health
Service. Off. Gesundheitsdienst.
14(8): 299-506, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2682 (1953).
- * Ringen, Leif M.; Bracken, Frank K.;
Kenzy, S. G.; and Gillespie,
R. W. H.
Bovine leptospirosis. I. Some
effects of dihydrostreptomycin and
terramycin on the carrier condition
in bovine leptospirosis. J. Amer.
Vet. Med. Assoc. 126: 272-276, 1955.
Chem. Abstr. #135011 (1955).
- Rugiero, H. R.; Recalde, C. M.;
and Aguilo, B.
An outbreak of Weill's disease in
a boy's school. Rev. med. y ciencia
afines (Buenos Aires). 10(8):
490-492, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1067 (1950).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

GENERAL EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Schlossberger, H.; Betzel-Langbein, H.; and Kreuz, G.
Epidemiology of leptospirosis. *Acta trop.*, Basle. 11: 300-302, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #394 (1956).
- * Schlossberger, H.; and Langbein, H.
Transmission of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae by Ornithodoros moubata. *Zeit. Immunitätsforsch.* 109: 366-370, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1219 (1953).
- Sroka, K. H.
Leptospira as a danger to health. *Klin. Med. (Wien)*. 7(3): 116-122, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #6623 (1952).
- Steigner, K. F.
Leptospirosis as an occupational disease. A review of the literature. *Zentr. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Ref.* 162(17/20): 431-440, 1957.
- Steigner, K. F.
Occupational leptospira infection in Hanover. *Arch. Hyg. Muench.* 140(1-2): 160-166, 1956.
- * van der Hoozen, J.
Leptospirosis canicularis in pigs and its probable transfer to human beings. *J. Infectious Diseases.* 98(1): 33-38, 1956.
- van Riel, J.
Le dépistage de la leptospirose en Belgique. *Scapal.* 105(12): 325-329, 1952.
- van Thiel, P. H.
The Leptospiroses. Thesis - Univ. Pers., Leiden, 1948.
- van Thiel, P. H.; and Engelbrecht, E.
The way of infection of man with pathogenic leptospirae. *Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk.* 100: 3618-3623, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1886 (1957).
- van Thiel, P. H.
Role of fishes in the epidemiology of Weil's disease. *Acta Brevia Neer. Physiol. Pharmacol. Microbiol.* 14(1/3): 4-8, 1946.
Biol. Abstr. #20196 (1947).
- * Williams, Hugh R.; Murphy, William J.; McGroan, John E.; Starr, Leland E.; and Ward, Martha K.
Epidemic of canicola fever in man with the demonstration of Leptospira canicola infection in dogs, swine and cattle. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 64(1): 46-58, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1119 (1957).
- * Yager, H. H.
Epidemiology of the Leptospiroses. *Bull. N. Y. Acad. Med.* 29(8): 650-651, 1953.

XII. EPIDEMIOLOGY

LABORATORY INFECTIONS

Altava, V.; and Barrera, M.

Notes on the outbreak of leptospirosis in the rice fields of Castellon, 1956. Rev. sanidad hig. publ. 30(11-12): 794-797, 1956.

Altava, V.; Barrera, M.; and Marin, G.

Present epidemiological aspects of leptospirosis in the rice-fields of Castellon. Rev. sanidad hig. publ. 28(9-10): 691-694, 1954. Excerpta Med. (XVII) #3128 (1955).

Altava, V.; Barrera, M.; Marin, G.; and Villalonga, I.

Epizootiology and epidemiology of leptospirosis in the Castellon rice fields in 1954. Rev. sanidad hig. publ. 29(3-4): 153-160, 1955.

Altava, V.; Barrera, M.; Marin, G.; Villalonga, I.; and Gil, P.

Some epidemiologic aspects of leptospirosis in the rice fields of Castellon. Med. espan. 30: 386-387, 1953.

* Babudieri, B.

Epidemiology of leptospirosis in Italian rice-fields. World Health Organization. Monog. Ser. #19: 117-126, 1953.

Babudieri, B.

Leptospirosis in the rice fields Italy. Rend. ist. super. sanita. 17(1): 79-84, 1954.

Babudiere, B.; Barrera, M.; Altava, V.; Gil, P.; Villalonga, I.; and Marin, G.

Serological study of 253 rice field workers of Castellon de la Plana with 14 types of leptospira. Rev. sanidad hig. publ. 29(3-4): 161-166, 1955.

Babudiere, B.; and Moscovici, G.

Leptospirosis in Latium and Sardinian rice-field workers. Rend. ist. super. sanita. 18(1-2): 70-81, 1955.

Bakocchi, E.

First epidemiological research on the frequency of leptospirosis in rice field workers in the Province of Rovigo (Porto Tolle) and association with brucellosis. Boll. ist. sieroterap. Milan. 35: 637-641, 1956.

Boquien, Y.; Hervouet, D.; Dauphin; and Verdier.

A new centre of infection with swineherd's disease, in the district of Nantes. Bull. soc. med. hop., Paris. 67: 88-92, 1951. Excerpta Med. (IV) #6398 (1951).

* Broom, J. C.; and Norris, T. St. M.

Failure of prophylactic oral penicillin to inhibit a human laboratory case of leptospirosis. Lancet. 721-722, 1957. Bull. Hyg. 32: 663, 1957.

Cominazzini, G.

La diagnostica di laboratorio delle leptospirosi. Minerva med. 340-347, 1954. Excerpta Med. (IV) #1198 (1955).

Dimitrov, D. I.

Cases of leptospirosis in abattoir workers. Suvrem med., Sofia. 7(4): 125-129, 1956.

Durich, J.

Leptospirosis among workers in rice fields. Rev. sanidad hig. publ. 27(3/4): 179-220, 1953. Bull. Hyg. 30(4): 312, 1955.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY LABORATORY INFECTIONS

- * Gochenour, W. S., Jr.
Laboratory diagnosis of leptospiral infections. Bull. N. Y. Acad. Med. 29(8): 648-649, 1953.
- * Gochenour, W. S.; Yager, R. H.; Wetmore, P. W.; and Hightower, J. A.
Laboratory diagnosis of leptospirosis. Amer. J. Public Health. 43(4): 405-410, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1231 (1954).
- Osell, O.
Pea gatherers' and disease. Med. et hyg. (Genova). 10(221): 298, 1952.
- * Hirschborg, N.; Maddy, L.; and Hines, M.
Laboratory services in the diagnosis of leptospirosis. Amer. J. Public Health. 46(1): 45-53, 1956.
- * Jenkins, T. H.; and Sharp, W. O.
Weill's disease: occurrence among workers in Welsh and Scottish coal-mines. Brit. Med. J. p.714, 1946.
Biol. Abstr. #11731 (1947).
- Klose, F.; and Maassen, W.
Recognition of Leptospirosis as an occupational disease. Monatsschr. Unfallh. 57(1): 20-23, 1954.
- * Leptospirosis in the ricefields of Camargue. Med. J. Australia. 42: 363-364, 1955.
- * Leptospirosis in veterinarians. (Abstract) J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 125: 468, 1954.
- * Leptospirosis in worker on beet and cattle ranch. L. pomona. Morbidity and Mortality. 5(12): 1, 1956.
- * Morse, E. V.; Allen, V.; and Worley, G., Jr.
Brucellosis and leptospirosis serological test results on serums of Wisconsin veterinarians. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129(934): 58, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1086 (1956).
- Pendini, A.
Leptospirosis: accident and occupational disease. Folia Med. (Naples). 38(4): 392-397, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #1277 (1956).
- Picard, J.; and Trouche, P.
Rice-field leptospiroses in Camargue caused by Leptospira ballum. Rev. Hyg. Med. Soc. (Paris). 2(6): 530-536, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #1899 (1955).
- * Piggery workers get dog disease. Sci. News Letter. 69: 382, 1956.
- * Schlichting, M.; and Sanders, Rosalita H.
Incidence of leptospira in horses - a laboratory report. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 128: 601, 1956.
- * Seiler, H. E.; Norval, J.; and Coghlan, J. D.
Leptospirosis in piggery workers. Nature. 177: 1042, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #3115 (1956).
- Sample, A. B.
Weill's disease. Occupational aspects. Public Health (London). 66(1): 3-4, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #4188 (1953).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

LABORATORY INFECTIONS

- * Stiles, W. W.; and Sawyer, W. A.
Leptospiral infections (Weill's disease) as an occupational hazard. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 118: 34-38, 1942.
Biol. Abstr. #13494 (1945).
- Verge.
Infection of man with leptospira from dogs. Rev. pathol. comparee et hyg. gen. 45: 365-368, 1945.
Vet. Bull. #1525 (1946).
- * Veterinarian contacts leptospirosis; abstract. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 127: 58, 1955.
- * Ward, Martha K.; McDaniel, Margie B.; Tatum, Harvey W.; Starr, Leland E.; and Williams, Hugh R.
Epidemic of canicola fever in man with the demonstration of Leptospira canicola infection in dogs, swine and cattle. II. Laboratory studies. Amer. J. Hyg. 64(1): 59-69, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #402 (1956).
- * Weill's disease. Lancet. 2: 557, 1955.
- * Wolff, J. W.
Laboratory diagnosis of leptospirosis. World Health Organization Monog. Ser. #19: 127-138, 1953.
- * Wolff, J. W.
Laboratory diagnosis of leptospirosis. Cornell Vet. 45: 123, 1955.
- Wolff, J. W.; Bohlander, H.; and Ruys, A.
Researches on leptospirosis ballum. The detection of urinary carriers in laboratory mice. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, J. Microbiol. Serol. 15(1): 1-12, 1949.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3767 (1950).
- Zollikofer, H.
Unusual forms of development of the swineherd's disease. Schweiz. med. Wochschr. 85: 1088-1092, 1955.

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

AFRICA

- Benhamou, E.; Timsit, M.; and Akoun, G.
First case in North Africa of leptospirosis canicola and first case of pulmonary miliaria caused by Leptospira canicola. Bull. soc. med. hop. Paris. 71(23-24): 923-930, 1955.
- * Boiron, H.
La leptospirose existe-t-elle en A.O.F.? (Resume) Bull. soc. pathol. exotique. 41(3/4): 135-136, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #12966 (1950).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

AFRICA

Floch, H.; and Raba, A.
Leptospirosis in French Guiana
and in the Caribbean area. Rev.
pathol. comparee et hyg. gen.
54(659): 834-843, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2915 (1955).
Ibid: (XVII) #1901 (1955).

Gayot, G.
Symptomatology of bovine leptospirosis in Tunisia. Rec. med. vet.
131: 415-419, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #3155 (1955).

* Jayot, G.
Aspect economique de la leptospirose du betail en Tunisie;
abstract. J. Amor. Vet. Med. Assoc. 127: 80, 1955.

* Leptospirosis in New Guinea. Med. J. Australia. 2(1): 35, 1955.

* Lesh, J. I.; and Cannon, D. A.
A case of leptospirosis in Southern Nigeria. Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 37(2): 89-94, 1943.
Biol. Abstr. #5026 (1944).

Malherbe, W. D.; and Kaschula, V. R.
Leptospirosis in dogs in South Africa. J. S. African Vet. Med. Assoc. 24: 163-169, 1953.
Vet. Bull. #712 (1954).

* Piercy, S. E.
Canine leptospirosis in Kenya. Vet. Record. 63(25): 425-427, 1951.
Biol. Abstr. #37328 (1951).

Schuffner, W.
Die Bedeutung der Weilschen Krankheit bzw. der Leptospireninfektionen für Afrika. Deut. Tropenmed. Zeit. 45(9): 258-271, 1941.
Biol. Abstr. #4868 (1942).

Tisseuil, J.
Contribution à l'étude de la spirochetose ictero-hémorragique en Guyane française. Bull. soc. pathol. exotique. 34: 164-167, 1941.
Biol. Abstr. #18075 (1946).

van Riel, J.
Canine leptospirosis in the Belgian Congo. Ann. soc. belge med. trop. 33(6): 747-757, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #6277 (1954).

van Riel, J.
A Central-African focus of leptospirosis. A contribution to the unity or plurality of leptospiroses of the L. icterohaemorrhagiae type. Ann. soc. belge med. trop. 26(3): 197-313, 1946.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 44: 320-321, 1947.

van Riel, J.
Le foyer centro africain de leptospirose. Ann. soc. belge med. trop. 26(3): 197-313, 1946.
Biol. Abstr. #21590 (1948).

van Riel, J.
La leptospirose en Afrique. Rec. trav. sci. med. congo belge. #1: 7-22, 1942.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 40: 462, 1943.

van Riel, J.
Recherches sur la leptospirose canine au Congo Belge. Ann. soc. belge med. trop. 33(6): 747-757, 1953.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIO COUNTRIES

AFRICA

van Riel, J.; Pieraerts, G.; Cantarelli, G.; Mihail, A.; and Van Kan, J.

Five cases of leptospirosis in Europeans in the Belgian Congo. Ann. soc. belge med. trop. 35(3): 393-403, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #3418 (1956).

- * van Riel, J.; and van Riel, M.
Enquiry into the existence of porcine leptospirosis in the Belgian Congo. Bull. soc. pathol. exotique. 47(3): 435-443, 1954.
Bull. Hyg. 30(4): 313, 1955.

van Riel, J.; and van Riel, M.
Investigations on bovine leptospirosis in Central Africa. Ann. soc. belge med. trop. 35(2): 251-261, 1955.
Bull. Hyg. 31(4): 395, 1956.

van Riel, J.; and Wiktor, T. J.
Clinical Leptospirosis in dogs in the Belgian Congo. Ann. soc. belge med. trop. 34(1): 121-126, 1954.

AUSTRALIA

Carley, J. G.; Doherty, R. L.; Dorrick, E. H.; Pope, J. H.; Emanuel, M. L.; and Ross, C. J.
Investigation of fevers in North Queensland by mouse inoculation, with particular reference to scrub typhus. Australasian Ann. Med. 4(2): 91-99, 1955.

- * Derrick, E. H.
Leptospirosis in North Queensland. Med. J. Australia. 2: 685, 1955.

Derrick, E. H.; Gordon, D.; Ross, C. J.; Doherty, R. L.; Sinnamon, C. N.; MacDonald, V. M.; and Kennedy, J. M.
Epidemiological observations on Leptospirosis in North Queensland. Australasian Ann. Med. 3(2): 85-97, 1954.
Bull. Hyg. 31(5): 518, 1956.

Doherty, R. L.
Clinical study of Leptospirosis in North Queensland. Australasian Ann. Med. 4(1): 53-63, 1955.
Bull. Hyg. 31(5): 518, 1956.

- * Doherty, R. L.; and Emanuel, M. L.
An outbreak of leptospirosis in North Queensland. Med. J. Australia. 1(7): 276-281, 1956.
- * Duggan, J. M.; and Hunter, W. F.
Leptospirosis pomona: case report. Med. J. Australia. 2: 894-895, 1956.

Faine, S.; and Kirschner, L.
Human Leptospirosis in New Zealand. New Zealand Med. J. 52(287): 12-14, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1248 (1954).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIO COUNTRIES

AUSTRALIA

- Forbes, B. R.; Keast, J. O.; Wannan, J. S.; and Lawrence, J. J. * Leptospirosis in Victoria. Med. J. Australia. 2(15): 515-156, 1952.
- Occurrence of antibodies for the Leptospira gripotyphosa sero group in bovine sera in New South Wales. Australian Vet. J. 31: 69-75, 1955. Vet. Bull. #3153 (1955).
- * Gardner, Hilda J. Leptospirosis in Australia. A fatal case of classical Weil's disease. - Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica in Melbourne. Med. J. Australia. 2: 310-312, 1940.
- Kirschner, L. Recent studies on leptospirosis in New Zealand. Infection with a new type (Leptospira mitis) Johnson (syn. Lept. hyos) in man and animals. New Zealand Med. J. 53: 119-128, 1954. Vet. Bull. #1921 (1955).
- Kirschner, L. Two cases of leptospirosis resembling typhoid fever. New Zealand Med. J. 53: 508-510, 1954. Vet. Bull. #1922 (1955).
- * Leptospirosis in the ricefields of Camargue. Med. J. Australia. 42: 363-364, 1955.
- * MacDonald, N. R. Leptospirosis in domestic animals, with special reference to the disease in cattle in Australasia. Vet. Rev. 1(2): 117-120, 1955.
- McDougall, W. A. An investigation of the rat pest problem in Queensland Canefields. V. Populations. Queensland J. Agric. Sci. 3(4): 157-237, 1946. Trop. Diseases Bull. 45: 255, 1948.
- Ryley, J. W. Leptospirosis in swine. Australian Vet. J. 32: 4-11, 1956. Vet. Bull. #1883 (1956).
- * Sinnamon, C. N.; Pask, V. M.; Smith, D. J.; Brown, H. E.; and Tonge, J. I. Canicola fever in Australia. Med. J. Australia. 40: 887-890, 1953.
- Smith, D. J. W.; Brown, H. E.; Tongue, J. I.; Sinnamon, C. N.; MacDonald, V. M.; Ross, C. J.; and Doherty, R. L. Serological classification of 89 strains of leptospirae from North Queensland, including five serotypes new to Australia. Australasian Ann. Med. 3(2): 98-105, 1954. Bull. Hyg. 30(9): 763, 1955.
- * Smith, D. J. W.; and Doherty, R. L. Double infection with two serotypes of leptospirae: a case report. Med. J. Australia. 2: 643-645, 1956.
- * Southwood, A. R. Zoonoses in Australia. A conspectus of some clinical and preventive aspects. Amer. J. Public Health. 44(11): 1402-1410, 1954. Biol. Abstr. #16833 (1955).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

AUSTRALIA

- * Stevenson, W. J.; Hayes, L.; Ferris, A. A.; and Wellington, N. A. M.
Observations on leptospirosis in Victoria. Med. J. Australia. 1(22): 770-772, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1246 (1954).

Sutherland, A. K.; and Simmons, G. C.
Bovine leptospirosis: three outbreaks in calves in Queensland. Australia Vet. J. 25(9): 197-202, 1949.
Biol. Abstr. #16398 (1950).

Sutherland, A. K.; Simmons, G. C.; and Konny, G. C.
Leptospirosis in cattle. Queensland Agric. J. 75: 225-232, 1952.
Biol. Abstr. #11688 (1954).

Wannan, J. S.
Leptospiral serotypes in Australasia. Australian Vet. J. 31: 297-301, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1885 (1956).

West, G. A.; and Whitehead, V. I.
Leptospirosis in New Zealand; report of a case of canicola fever. New Zealand Med. J. 52(287): 8-11, 1953.

CANADA

- * Langford, E. V.
Observations on a leptospira sp. from the blood and urine of a dog in Southern Alberta. Can. J. Comp. Med. 16(7): 254-256, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1214 (1953).
- * Moore, Thomas; and Rice, Christine E.
Serological investigations of Leptospirosis in Canada. I. Introduction and preliminary complement-fixation studies of cattle sera with commercially-prepared Leptospira pomona antigen. Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci. 20(10): 362-373, 1956.

- * Saint-Martin, M.; and Charbonneau, J. H.
Meningitis due to Leptospira canicola; first report of occurrence in Canada. Can. Med. Assoc. J. 73(6): 454-458, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2670 (1956).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIO COUNTRIES

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Bardos, V.; Balat, F.; Brezina, A.; Kmety, E.; Kralikova, D.; Kratochvil, J.; Libikova, H.; Macicka, O.; Manicova, E.; Nosek, J.; Rosicky, B.; Simkova, A.; Somodska, V.; and Zachar, D.
Survey of the natural foci of infections in one district of Slovakia. Bratislav. Lekarske Listy. 34(10-11): 1195-1237, 1954.
- Bardos, V.; Brezina, R.; Hympan, J.; Kmety, E.; Kratochvil, J.; Libikova, H.; Macicka, O.; Milosovicova, A.; Rosicky, B.; and Somodska, V.
A complex survey of infection foci in Eastern Slovakia in 1953. Bratislav. Lekarske Listy. 34(10-11): 1166-1195, 1954.
- Jirovec, O.; and Fokorny, B.
Further reports on leptospiroses in Bohemia and Moravia in 1944-1948. Prakt. Lek. 29: 265-268, 1949. Excerpta Med. (IV) #721 (1950).
- Kmety, E.; Plesko, I.; and Chylo, E.
Epidemiological significance of swine as a reservoir of leptospirosis. Ceskoslov. Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. Immunol. 5(6): 301-304, 1956.
- * Kmety, E.
Foci of leptospirosis in Slovakia. Zentr. Bakteriolog. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 163(7-8): 464-476, 1955.
- Kmety, E.
Leptospirosis in Slovakia. Lek. Obzor. (Bratislava). 1(3-4): 138-143, 1952.
- * Kmety, E.
Results of epidemiological studies on leptospirosis in Czechoslovakia. Zentr. Bakteriolog. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 168(3/4): 277-280, 1957.
- * Kmety, E.
Research on leptospira in Slovakia. Zentr. Bakteriolog. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 161(6): 382-389, 1954. Bull. Hyg. 30(4): 312, 1955.
- * Kmety, E.; Plesko, I.; and Chylo, E.
Further results of leptospiral investigation in Slovakia. Zentr. Bakteriolog. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 167(3): 243-253, 1956. Bull. Hyg. 32(5): 442, 1957.
- Lysek, H.
Note on the culture of Leptospira. Ceskoslov. Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. Immunol. 5(2): 103-105, 1956. Bull. Hyg. 31: 1264, 1956.
- * Petru, M.; and Fokorny, B.
Contribution to the knowledge of Leptospirosis canicola in Czechoslovakia. Zentr. Bakteriolog. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 163(7/8): 458-463, 1955. Bull. Hyg. 31(4): 399, 1956.
- Toman, E.
Experiences with field fever. Lek. Obzor. (Bratislava). 2(2): 127-130, 1953.
- Trenkler, H.
Two cases of remote ocular complication of leptospirosis seje. Ceskoslov. ophthalmol. 11(6): 435-438, 1955.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

DENMARK

- * Brammer, E.; Petersen, C. Borg; et Scheel-Thomsen, A.
Un cas au Danemark de la maladie humaine a Leptospira canicola.
Compt. rend. soc. biol. 129: 99-100, 1938.
Biol. Abstr. #1551 (1942).

Momborg-Jorgensen, H. C.
Survey of the most important disease in Danish fur-bearing animals. Medlemsbl. danske Dyrlaegeforen. 29(11): 247-262, 1946.
Biol. Abstr. #1571 (1947).

Petersen, C. Borg.
Leptospiroseuntersuchungen in Danemar. Acta convent. tertit trop. 1: 396-406, 1938.

FRANCE

Andrieu, G.; Monnier, J.; and Raynaud, G.
A focus of leptospirosis due to L. pomone in the Toulouse area. Bull. soc. med. hop. Paris. 68: 314-317, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #4193 (1953).

- * Brion, A.; and Bertrand, M.
Existence of leptospiral jaundice in dogs in France. Compt. rend. soc. biol. 140: 525-527, 1946.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #977 (1948).

Germain, A.; Andre, L.; and Brugere.
Spirochetose icterohemorragique contractee dans la region toulonnaise. Rev. med. navale (Paris). 2: 343-350, 1947.

Harzard, J.
Rice-fever. Sem. hop. Paris. 30(46-47): 2885-2886, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #1900 (1955).

Picard, J.
Les leptospiroses des rizieres de Camargue a Leptospira ballum. Bull. acad. natl. med. (Paris). 138(11-13): 190-192, 1954.

Rossi, P.; and Kolochine-Erber.
Incidence of leptospira infection in cattle in France. Bull. acad. vet. France. 28: 63-71, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #3152 (1955).

Rugiero, H. R.; and Barrangou, H.
Weill's disease; new observations on meningeal forms. Prensa med. argent. 39(48): 2969-2973, 1952.

Schuh, V.
Human leptospirosis in Alsace and Lorraine. Strasbourg med. 1(11): 613-620, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #6393 (1951).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

FRANCE

Thiry, P.; Ablard, G.; and Larcen, A.
Pulmonary military leptospirosis:
a rare form. Presse med. 63(35):
729-730, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2671 (1956).

GREAT BRITAIN

* Baxter, J. T.; and Pearson, J. K. L.
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae
infection in calves in Northern
Ireland. Vet. Record. 68(1): 6-8,
1956.
Vet. Bull. #1881 (1956).

Broom, J. C.
Survey of canine Leptospirosis in
England. Vet. Record. 60(41):
487-488, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #19282 (1949).

* Broom, J. C.; and Gibson, E. A.
Infection rates of Rattus nove-
gicus with Leptospira ictero-
haemorrhagiae in Great Britain.
J. Hyg. 51(3): 416-425, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1243 (1954).

Broom, J. C.; and MacIntyre, A. B.
A survey of canine leptospirosis
in England. Vet. Record. 60(41):
487-488, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2282 (1949).

Hickey, K. M.
Leptospiral meningitis. Irish
J. Med. Sci. 6(337): 32-36, 1954.

* Kennedy, C. C.; Crozier, T. H.;
and Houston, A. C.
Canicola fever; a human case
in Northern Ireland. Brit. Med.
J. 1(4803): 197-198, 1953.

Lyon, M. J.
An outbreak of Weil's disease.
Health Bull. Scotland. 14(1): 11,
1956.

Sinclair, A. D.; and Olegg, H. W.
Weil's disease in His Majesty's
Ships. J. Roy. Naval Med. Serv.
29: 133-135, 1943.

* Varadi, S.
A case of Weil's disease in an
Army camp. Brit. Med. J. 1:
126-127, 1943.

Wilkins, J. H.
Leptospirosis in war dogs in the
United Kingdom. J. Roy. Army Vet.
Corps. 21: 24-27, 1950.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

GERMANY

- * Brede, H. D.
Leptospirosis in the Cologne area
in 1950. Zeit. Immunitätsforsch.
109: 1-9, 1951.
- Fuhrner, F.
Canicola epidemic in Schleswig-
Holstein; comment on H. Glatkowski's
article. Deut. med. Wochschr.
77(47): 1483, 1952.
- * Fuhrner, F.
Observations on an epidemic of
leptospirosis in Schleswig-Holstein.
Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh. 136(1):
88-93, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1251 (1954).
- Hermannsen, J.
A harvest fever epidemic in the
West Coast district of Schleswig-
Holstein. Deut. med. Wochschr.
201(2): 164-180, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2918 (1955).
- Hermannsen, J.
A swamp fever epidemic in the
west coast region of Schleswig-
Holstein. Deut. med. Wochschr.
79(7): 245-246, 1954.
- * Jakob, Alfons.
Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Dauer-
formen (Koernchenstadium) bei den
Leptospiren. Klin. Wochschr. 27:
364-366, 1949.
- Karst, W.; and Rohmoser, H. G.
The 1952 harvest fever epidemic.
Deut. Arch. klin. Med. 201(2):
164-180, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2919 (1955).
- * Kathe, J.
Witterungsverhältnisse und Mäuse
in ihrer Bedeutung für die Epi-
demiologie des Schlamm oder Feld-
fiebers. Zentr. Bakteriolog.
Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 151(8):
481-489, 1945.
Biol. Abstr. #25483 (1947).
- Kottlors, W.
High incidence of mud fever in
the Spreewald district. Deut.
Gesundheitsw. 5: 716-721, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1460 (1951).
- * Luebbers, F.
The occurrence of *Leptospira*
saxkoebing in Schleswig-Holstein.
Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh.
132(4): 347-351, 1951.
- Marcuse, K.; and Eggert, E.
Rare case of leptospirosis;
case of leptospirosis in Berlin
with isolated agglutination-
lysis reaction for *Leptospira*
hebdomadis. Deut. med. Wochschr.
78(4): 1360-1362, 1953.
- * Marcuse, K.; and Pohlmann, R.
Epidemiologie der Leptospirose
speziell der caniculainfektion
in Berlin. Zentr. Bakteriolog.
Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 157(7):
490-497, 1952.
- Mehls, H. J.
Die leptospirose des Hundes und
ihre Behandlung. Tierärztl.
Umschau. 57-62, 1949.
Biol. Abstr. #33650 (1950).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

GERMANY

- * Mochmann, H.; Kathc, J.; and Kuppi, H.

Epidemiological notes on the first serologically diagnosed case of Leptospirosis hebdomidis in the German Democratic Republic. *zeit. Immunitätsforsch.* 113(4): 319-327, 1956.

- Port, F.; and Rimpau, W.

Canicola fever. *Med. Monatsschr.* 2(2): 33-36, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2280 (1949).

- Rimapu, W.

Die Leptospirose. *Med. Klin.* (Monog. #8) Urban and Schwarzenberg, Munchen-Berlin, Germany. 157p., 1950.
Ann. Rev. Microbiol. 8: 147, 1954.

- Rimpau, W.

Leptospirosis and the Health Department. *Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst.* 14(8): 299-306, 1952.

- Schmid, G.; and Giovanella, R.

Ueber die Schweinehuster-Krankheit. *Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk.* 89(1): 1-13, 1947.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #4464 (1948).

- * Schueffner, W.

Icterus and exitus in harvest fever (field fever). *Klin. Wochschr.* 21: 787-790, 1942.
Biol. Abstr. #17727 (1947).

- Semmel, M.

Incidence of leptospirosis in cats in the Munich district. *Inaug. Diss. Munich.* p.51, 1954.
Vet. Bull. 26: #47 (1956).

- Strobel, W.

Leptospira infections in children. *Med. Klin.* (Berlin). 47(43): 1415-1419, 1952.

- Uhlenhuth, P.; and Schoenherr, K. E.

Experimental study on the treatment of leptospirosis. *Med. Klin.* 46: 859-862, 1951.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1445 (1952).

HAWAII

- Alicata, Joseph E.

Observations on leptospiral infections in Samoa. *Hawaii Med. J.* 9: 85-89, 1949.
Biol. Abstr. #5655 (1951).

- Alicata, Joseph E.

A study of leptospirosis in Hawaii. *Plantation Health.* 8(4): 6-32, 1944.
Biol. Abstr. #11077 (1945).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

HAWAII

- Alicata, Joseph E.; and Breaks, V.
On leptospirosis in Hawaii. Hawaii
Med. J. 2: 137, 1943.
- * Hartmann, F. W.
Further observations on leptospirosis in Micronesia. Science.
106: 294, 1947.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 45: 185, 1948.
- Hoagland, R. J.; Harris, F. H.;
and Chinen, S. S.
Leptospirosis (Weill's disease).
Hawaii Med. J. 2(3): 131-136,
1943.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 41: 577, 1944.

ICELAND

- Sigurdson, B.; and Sigurdsson, P.
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae in
rats caught in Reykjavik. Laek-
nabladid. 35: 90-92, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3072 (1951).

INDIA

- Das Gupta, B. M.; and Sen, R. L.
Canine leptospirosis in Calcutta.
Indian J. Vet. Sci. 15: 52-54, 1945.
- Sreenivasan, M. K.; and
Sankararayan, N. S.
Spirochaetosis of fowls in
India. Vet. J. 99(8): 208-214;
236-243; 255-258, 1943.
Biol. Abstr. #5070 (1944).

ISRAEL

- Bernkopf, H.
Experimental work on Leptospirosis
in cattle and men in Palestine.
Harefuah. 30: 109-110, 1946.
Ibid: 30: 110-113, 1946.
Biol. Abstr. #15945 (1946).
Ibid: #9572 (1947).
- Bernkopf, H.
Leptospirosis en Israel. Dia.
med. 26(56): 1516-1518, 1954.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

ISRAEL

Gorovitz, H.

Canine leptospirosis. Refuah Veterinarith, Tel-Aviv. 6(3): 95; 98; 117-118, 1950. Excerpta Med. (IV) #6397 (1951).

Jacusieli, F.

The problem of leptospirosis in Israel. Refuah Veterinarith, Tel-Aviv. 6(4): 121-124; 161-164, 1950. Excerpta Med. (IV) #2532 (1951).

Kleeberg, J.

Les particularites de la leptospirose et de l'hepatite infectieuse a virus en Israel. Rev. intern. hepatol. 6(6): 779-795, 1956.

Marberg, K.

Leptospirosis in Israel: clinical forms and problems of treatment. Harefuah. 48(11): 235-240, 1955.

Olitzki, A. L.

Research on leptospirosis in Israel and the Near East. A review. Acta Med. Orient. 10: 255-259, 1951. Excerpta Med. (IV) #6627 (1952).

Schachter, J.

An epidemic of Leptospirosis bovis in man. Harefuah. 34(7): 83, 1948. Excerpta Med. (IV) #2281 (1949).

Ungar, H.

Necropsy findings in young calves, following experimental infection with a bovine strain of leptospira. Harefuah. 30(5): 113-116, 1946. Biol. Abstr. #9604 (1947).

van der Hoeden, J.

Epidemiology of laboratory diagnosis of leptospirosis. Harefuah. 48(11): 231-234, 1955.

* van der Hoeden, J.

Epizootiology of leptospirosis (canicola) in the bovine and other species in Israel. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 126: 207-210, 1955. Vet. Med. #1919 (1955).

van der Hoeden, J.

Leptospirosis among goats in Israel. J. Comp. Pathol. Therap. 63(2): 101-111, 1953. Biol. Abstr. #28185 (1953).

* van der Hoeden, J.

Pathogenicity of leptospiras to field rodents in Israel (new test animal for use in leptospira research. J. Infectious Diseases. 95: 213-219, 1954. Vet. Bull. #3961 (1955).

van der Hoeden, J.; Halevy, O. O.; and Dafin, I.

Leptospirosis in cattle in Israel. J. Comp. Pathol. Therap. 63: 93-100, 1953. Vet. Bull. #3080 (1954).

Yekutieli, P.

History of leptospirosis in Israel. (Hebrew text) Harefuah. 48(11): 229-231, 1955. Excerpta Med. (XVII) #530 (1956).

Zeevi, A. K.; Yitzhak, B.; and Cohn, W.

Early diagnosis and ecology of leptospirosis; observation in two rural districts. Harefuah. 48(11): 240-242, 1955.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

ITALY

Austoni, M.

Clinical features and epidemiology of Weil's disease, leptospirosis canicola, rice field fever, field and swamp fever, swine-herd's meningitis, and other native and foreign forms of leptospirosis in man and animals. Tipografia del Seminario di Padova, 1953. (715p.) Excerpta Med. (IV) #2441 (1954).

* Babudieri, B.

Epidemiology of leptospirosis in Italian rice-fields. World Health Organization Monog. Ser. #19: 117-126, 1953.

Babudieri, B.

Leptospira and leptospirosis in Italy. Rend. ist. super. sanita. 14(2): 133-152, 1951. Excerpta Med. (IV) #6394 (1951).

Babudieri, B.

Leptospirosis in the rice fields Italy. Rend. ist. super. sanita. 17(1): 79-84, 1954.

Babudieri, B.

Leptospirosis pomonae in Italy. Rend. ist. super. sanita. 12: 937-948, 1949. Excerpta Med. (IV) #5486 (1950).

Babudieri, B.; and Austoni, M.

Leptospiroses in Italy. Schweiz. zeit. allgem. Pathol. 16(3): 514-520, 1953. Excerpta Med. (IV) #1250 (1954).

Babudieri, B.; e Bianchi, L.

Studio di un episodio epidemico di leptospirosi delle risaie verification in provincia di Pavia. Rend. ist. sanita publ. (Rome). 3(1): 11-44, 1940. Biol. Abstr. #4266 (1948).

Babudieri, B.; Bussinello, E.;

Bajocchi, E.; Salvi, A.; and Massa, L.

Researches on leptospirosis in the rice plantations of the Padana Valley. Riv. infert. mal. profes. 42(3): 453-484, 1955. Excerpta Med. (XVII) #1280 (1956).

Babudieri, B.; and Firoentino, M.

Leptospirosi in provincia di Parma. Rend. ist. super. sanita. 17(1): 58-78, 1954. Excerpta Med. (IV) #132 (1955).

Berto, R.

Leptospirosis in the lower part of Verona province. Giorn. clin. med. (Parma). 37(9): 1317-1327, 1956.

Bianchi, L.

Leptospirosis in the rice-fields of the Pavia district. Minerva med. 45: 334-339, 1954. Excerpta Med. (VI) #2920 (1955).

Dotti, F.

Epidemiology and clinical aspects of leptospirosis in Italy. Policlinico (Roma) Sez. prat. 62(31): 1025-1043, 1955.

Farina, R.

Incidence of leptospirosis in animals in Tuscany. Arch. vet. ital. 6: 485-492, 1955. Vet. Bull. #2203 (1956).

Galuppi, G. M.

Some cases of leptospirosis in the province of Bologna. Giorn. clin. med. (Bologna). 37(9): 1312-1316, 1956.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

ITALY

Migliarese, Malesani S.

La leptospirosi nel Veronese.
Giorn. mal. infett. e parassit.
6(3): 179-180, 1954.

* Sheehan, H. L.

Outbreak of Weil's disease in
the British Army in Italy. II.
Post-mortem and histological find-
ings. Brit. Med. J. 1: 83, 1946.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 43: 338-339,
1946.

Zechini, M.

Focus of leptospirosis in the
province of Bologna. Bull. sci.
med. (Pologna). 121(2): 218-227,
1949.

Excerpta Med. (IV) #1481 (1950).

JAPAN

Kawashima, H.; Yanagawa, R.; and
Hirota, E.

Studies on bovine leptospirosis.
I. Epizootiological observations
in Japan. Japan J. Vet. Sci. 16.
Suppl. 64-65, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #2206 (1956).

* Misao, Tando; Hiroyoshi, Seichi;
Katsuta, Keiichi; Nishihara, Yasuo;
Kobayashi, Yuzuru; Kuwashima,
Keiichi; and Aso, Masako.

Canicola fever in Japan. Amer.
J. Hyg. 63(3): 294-307, 1956.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1120 (1957).

Misao, T.; Hiroyoshi, S.; Katsuta,
K.; Nishihara, Y.; Kobayashi, Y.;
Kuwashima, K.; and Aso, M.

Canicola fever in Japan. II. Five
sporadic cases. Japan. J. Med. Sci.
Biol. 8(2): 185-197, 1955.

Misao, T.; Hiroyoshi, S.; Katsuta,
K.; Nishihara, Y.; Kobayashi, Y.;
Kuwashima, K.; and Aso, M. I.

Epidemic of Canicola fever in
Raizan and Ito villages, Fukuoka
prefecture. Japan. J. Med. Sci.
Biol. 7(4): 405-415, 1954.
Bull. Hyg. 31(4): 400, 1956.

Mochtar, Achmad.

Hundeleptospirosen in den Tropen.
Japan. J. Vet. Sci. 5: 161-170,
1943.
Biol. Abstr. #24611 (1951).

Yamamoto, Siutaro.

Über Leptospirosen der Hunde in
Japan. III. Beobachtung der Lepto-
spirose bei Hunden in natürlichen
Leben und Schutzimpfung gegen Hunde-
leptospirosen. Japan. J. Vet. Sci.
5: 70-71, 1943.
Biol. Abstr. #24656 (1951).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

JAPAN

Yamamoto, Siutaro.

Über Leptospirosen der Hunde in Japan. II. zur Typenfrage von Hunden in Japan. Japan J. Vet. Sci. 5: 42-44, 1943.
Biol. Abstr. #26455 (1951).

Yanagawa, R.; Kawashima, H.; and Hirota, E.

Studies on the bovine leptospirosis in Japan. I. Epizootiological investigations. Exp. Rep. Govt. exp. Sta. Anim. Hyg., Japan. #29: 261-275, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1170 (1956).

MALAYA

- * Leptospirosis among British troops in Malaya. Lancet. 270: 289, 1956.

Lewis, D. G.; and Trimble, A. P.

Discussion: Leptospirosis in Malaya. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 50(2): 119-128, 1957.
Bull. Hyg. 32: 663, 1957.

Trimble, A. P.

Clinical aspects of leptospirosis in Malaya. Proc. 40y. Soc. Med. 50(2): 125-128, 1957.

Trimble, A. P.

Leptospirosis in Malaya. Proc. Alumni Ass., Malaya. 7(3): 182-183, 1954.
Bull. Hyg. 30(4): 313, 1955.

NORWAY

- * Borgen, Leif O.; and Thjotta, Th.

Weil's disease in Norway and the occurrence of *Leptospira* in rats and water. Oslo, Jacob Dybwad, 1941.

PORTUGAL

Azevedo, J. F. de; and Faro, M. M. O.

Leptospirosis in Portuguese swine. Med. contemp., Lisbon. 72(9): 423-425, 1954.

XVI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

PUERTO RICO

- * Boyer, C. I., Jr.; Dammin, G. J.;
and Reyes, F. M.

Leptospirosis canina. Puerto
Rico J. Public Health Trop. Med.
24(2): 185-193, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3934 (1949).

Santos, J. A.

Informe sobre un caso de
enfermedad de Weil. Bol. asoc.
med. Puerto Rico. 34(12):
441-444, 1942.
Biol. Abstr. #5029 (1944).

- * Rust, J. H.

Leptospirosis in Puerto Rican
wild rats. Puerto Rico J. Public
Health Trop. Med. 24(2): 105-120,
1948.
Biol. Abstr. #37070 (1950).

SOUTH AMERICA

Babudieri, B.

Two strains of water leptospirae
isolated in Argentine and Brazil.
Rev. inst. Adolfo Lutz. 12(1):
93-96, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #6282 (1954).

Ferreira, J. M.; and Rocha, H.

Tetracycline in the treatment
of Weil's disease. Rev. brasil.
med. 12(5): 285-287, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #3416 (1956).

Guida, V. O.

Leptospirose canine. Biologico
(Sao Paulo). 14(6): 135-138, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #29780 (1949).

Kraljevic, R.; Jumenez, L.; Salcedo,
M.; and Sesnic, R.

Leptospirosis; consideraciones
clinicas sobre 13 casos. Rev. med.
Chile. 84(10): 550-556, 1956.

Maria, J.; and Quevedo, C.

Sumera descripcion de una
enfermedad de reciente com-
probacion en Argentina. Lepto-
spirosis bovina o icterohemo-
globinuria infecciosa de los
bovinos. Rev. med. vet., Buenos
Aires. 29: 904-913, 1947.
Biol. Abstr. #10166 (1950).

Santos, M.

The occurrence of Leptospira
icterohaemorrhagiae in rats in
Rio de Janeiro. Rev. brasil
med. (Rio de Janeiro). 4(6):
424-426, 1947.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1988 (1948).

Savino, E.; and Rennella, E.

Estudios sobre leptospiras;
primer aislamiento en la Republica
Argentina de dos cepas de Lepto-
spira bonariensis de origen humano;
dos casos de enfermedad de Weil.
Dia med. 15: 1427, 1943.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

SOUTH AMERICA

Savino, E.; and Rennella, E.

Estudios sobre leptospirosis; *Leptospira bonariensis* (n.sp.) aislada en las ratas grises de la ciudad de Buenos Aires. Rev. soc. argentina biol. 19: 264-270, 1943.

Savino, E.; and Rennella, E.

Studies on *Leptospira*. IX. *Leptospira suis* as a cause of Weil's disease in Argentine Republic. Medicina (Buenos Aires). 16: 1349-1351, 1944.

Bull. Hyg. 20: 323-324, 1945.

* Savino, E.; and Rennella, E.

Studies on *Leptospira*. I. Method for the demonstration of *Leptospira lysing*. II. *Leptospira bonariensis* (n.sp.) isolated from

brown rats in Buenos Aires. III. Presence of *leptospira* of dogs in

Buenos Aires. IV. Diagnosis of leptospirosis in brown rats. V.

First isolation in the Argentine of two strains of *Leptospira bonariensis* of human origin (two cases of Weil's disease). Rev. inst.

bact. Malbran. 12: 179-181; 182-189; 215-226; 262-264; 293-298, 1944.

Bull. Hyg. 20: 324, 1945.

USSR

Afzelius-Alm, I.; Bergenson, S.; and Elliot, A.

Leptospiroameningit. Svenska Lakartidn. 54(7): 443-450, 1957.

Angelov, S.

Leptospirosis and their infections in humans and animals. Izvest. Med. Inst. Sofia. 11-12: 369-390, 1955.

Angelov, S.; and Kutumdzhev, I.

Animal and human leptospirosis in Bulgaria with special reference to causative species of *Leptospira*. Izvest. Mikrobiol. Inst. 6: 3-10, 1955.

Angelov, S.; and Kutumdzhev, I.

Leptospirosis in domestic animals in Bulgaria and its relations to human leptospirosis. Izvest. Mikrobiol. Inst. 5: 27-44, 1954.

Awrerow, A. A.

On leptospirosis. Zhur. Veterinark. 53: 32-40, 1941.

* Bezdenezhnuikh, I. S.; and

Kashanova, N. I.

Bovine leptospirosis on Sakhalin Island. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 27(9): 60-63, 1956.

Vet. Bull. #391 (1957).

Biro, Z.; and Szeness, L.

Incidence of leptospirosis beyond Tisza. Orvosi Hetilap. 96(13): 348-353, 1955.

* Blagoveshchenskaya, N. M.

Epidemiology of non-icteric leptospirosis. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 28(2): 82-87, 1957.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

USSR

Bordjoski, M.

Leptospirosis Sejroe in Serbia.
Srpski Arhiv. 80(2/3): 129-137,
1952.
Biol. Abstr. #1470 (1953).

Bordjoski, M.; Antunovic-Mikacic,
S.; and Domic, M.

Leptospiroze u Srbiji. Higijena,
Boogr. 7(1-4): 118-125, 1955.

* Brenman, S. M.

Meningitis and meningo-encephalitis
in anticteric leptospirosis. Zhur.
Novropatol. i Psikhiat. 55(8):
581-585, 1955.

Brenman, S. M.

Nouritis of the facial nerve in
non icteric leptospirosis. Sovet.
Med. 17(12): 27-28, 1953.

Bulicheva, M. I.

Case of congenital leptospirosis.
Voprosy Pediat. i Okhrany Materinstva
i Detstva. 20(6): 55-56, 1952.

Bulitchova, M. I.

A case of congenital leptospirosis
in a neonate. Pediatria. 1: 67,
1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #2446 (1954).

Bulicheva, M. I.; Ginzburg, L. A.;
Butova, A. I.; and Rybina, T. A.

Course of leptospirosis in
children. Voprosy Pediat. i Okhrany
Materinstva i Detstva. 20(4): 34,
1952.

Bunin, K. V.

The history of leptospiral jaun-
dice. Klin. Med. (USSR). 31(6):
92-95, 1953.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #4730 (1954).

Chrzanowski, B.; Durlakowa, I.;
and Zwierz, J.

Examination of domestic animals
for Leptospira. Med. Doswiadczalna
i Mikrobiol. 4(3): 397-399, 1952.

Chemishanski, G.; and Khristov, I.

Epidemic of benign leptospirosis
(febris aquatilis) in Dolen
Chiflik, Stalinako. Suvom. med.,
Sofia. 5(2): 28-38, 1954.

Giger, J.

Leptospirosis in Slovakia. Lek.
Obzor. (Bratislava). 1(3-4):
143-146, 1952.

* Dom'ianova, M. M.

Relation of leptospirosis in man
and swine. Zhur. Mikrobiol.
Epidemiol. Immunobiol. #3: 81-82,
1954.

Dranovski, A. K.

An epidemic of Weil's disease
in Bulgaria. Bruxelles med.
27(17): 957-958, 1947.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #671 (1948).

Dymowska, Z.

Studies on leptospirosis in the
Warsaw region. Med. Doswiadczalna
i Mikrobiol. 4(3): 393, 1952.

Dymowska, Z.

Utilization of stained antigen
in diagnosis of leptospirosis.
Med. Doswiadczalna i Mikrobiol.
8(4): 483-494, 1956.

Ewy, Zygmunt.

Leptospirosis in Krakow dogs.
Med. Weterynar. (Poland). 5(5):
354-357, 1949.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

USSR

- Fejer, I.; Fuzi, M.; Alföldy, Z.; and Kiszél, J.
Leptospirosis epidemic in Ujkigyos (Komit Bekes) in the summer of 1952. Orvosi Hetilap. 95(24): 665-669, 1954.
- Fazekas, A.; and Biro, Z.
Leptospirosis in the Theis region. Nepegeszegy. 34(10): 270-272, 1953.
- Fuzi, M.; Alföldy, Z.; Kiszél, J.; and Veres, J.
Occurrence of a new leptospira strain in Hungary. Orvosi Hetilap. 96(33): 902-904, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #884 (1956).
- Gancarz, B.
Value of nitrogen mustard and penicillin in canine leptospirosis. Med. vet., Varsovie. 10: 23-25, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #2716 (1955).
- Gancarz, B.
Leptospirosis in swine. Med. Doswiadczenia i Mikrobiol. 5(3): 320-321, 1953.
- Gaon, J.
Epidemic of leptospirosis in a Bosnian village caused by Leptospira pomona. Med. arh. Sarajevo. 7(4): 85-92, 1953.
- Gerbec, M.; and Morel, J. M.
Virology laboratory as an aid to physician in clinical and epidemiological work; rickettsial diseases. Voj. san. pregl. Beogr. 13(5-6): 378-382, 1956.
- Gorshanova, E. N.
Epidemiology of non-icteric leptospirosis in Dagestan. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 27(9): 51-54, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #392 (1957).
- Gorshanova, E. N.
Infection with leptospirosis without jaundice. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. #12: 54-56, 1954.
- Gorski, M.
Clinical aspects of parenchymal jaundice. Polskie Arch. Med. Wewnietrzney. 23(4a): 552-570, 1953.
- Gotshanova, E. N.
Carriage of leptospirosis in experimental infection in marmot. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. #8: 67-69, 1955.
- Ianovich, T. D.; Bliznichenko, A. G.; Zarubina, L. V.; Matibovskii, S. A.; Berkovich, A. L.; and Dushevin, I. P.
Leptospira canicola infections in one of the districts of Rostov-on-the-Don. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 28(2): 100-104; 259-264, 1957.
- Ivanov, M. M.; and Sobolev, A. A.
Investigation into the control of preparations used in leptospirosis. Trudy Nauch. Kontrol. Inst. Vet. Preparatov. 5: 131-137, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1555 (1956).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

USSR

- Jelinek, V.
Leptospira infections of man and animals in Czechoslovakia. Med. Weterynar (Poland). 6: 398-405, 1950.
Vet. Bull. #3086 (1954).
- * Karaseva, E. V.; Narskaia, E. V.; and Acanin, V. V.
Sanitation of natural foci of leptospirosis. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. #4: 27-31, 1955.
- Kazanskii, I. I.
Discussion of the co-ordination and direction of scientific research in the U.S.S.R. Veterinariia. #2: 140-143, 1941.
Vet. Bull. #203 (1946).
- Kemenes, F.
Leptospirosis of cattle in Hungary. Magyar Allatorvosok. Lapja. 10: 148-153, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #3553 (1955).
- Kemenes, F.; and Szeky, A.
Bovine leptospirosis in Hungary. Magyar Allatorvosok Lapja. 10: 297-302, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #757 (1956).
- * Khoruzhenko, P. F.
Epidemiology of Leptospirosis grippotyphosa. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. #2: 97-101, 1955.
- Kiktenko, V. S.
Leptospirosis in man. Moskva, Medgiz, 1954. 209p.
- * Kiktenko, V. S.
Simplified reaction of adsorption of agglutinus in investigation of leptospirosis. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. #1: 50-52, 1955.
- Kopshits, I. 4.
Neuro-psychic disorders in Leptospirosis icterus. Klin. Med. (U.S.S.R.). 34(9): 79-83, 1956.
- * Kornilova, A. L.
Domestic animals as a source of Listeria infection. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 27(9): 68-73, 1956.
- Kosmider, S.
Distribution of Leptospira in rats in the Silesia-Dabrowa basin. Med. Doswiadczenia i Mikrobiol. 4(3): 395-397, 1952.
- Kotova, O. M.
Treatment of carcasses of animals with leptospirosis. Survival of leptospira in meat. Trudy voronezh. oblast. Nauch.-issled. Vet. opit. Stants. #4: 129-132, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #2011 (1955).
- Koulumies, R.; and Salminger, A.
Leptospirosis in Finland. Ann. med. int., Fenniae. Suppl. 42(14): 1-32, 1953.
- Kowalczyk, M.
Leptospirosis treated with penicillin; case. Polski Tygodnik Lekarski. 9: 274-276, 1954.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

USSR

- * Kraminskaya, N. N.
Serologic type of Leptospira isolated from Microtus fortis pellicens. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 27(9): 54-57, 1956.
- * Kraminskaya, N. N.; and Exin, V. A.
Spontaneous leptospirosis in white mice. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 27(9): 63-64, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #400 (1957).
- * Krasil'nikov, A. P.
Data on natural foci of leptospirosis in White Russia. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 28(1): 51-56, 1957.
- Krasichkova, K. N.
Water fever (Leptospirosis without jaundice) as etiologic factor in diseases of the uveal tract. Vestnik. Oftalmol. 32(3): 20-23, 1953.
- * Krepkogorskaya, T. A.; and Rementsova, M. M.
The isolation of strains of Leptospira from the tick Dermacentor marginatus S. from cattle. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 28(2): 251-253, 1957.
- * Krepkorskaya, T. A.; and Rementsova, M. M.
Isolation of leptospirae from Dermacentor marginatus ticks collected from cattle. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 28: 93-94, 1957.
Vet. Bull. #2010 (1957).
- * Kruglikov, V. M.
Experimental studies on pathogenesis of anicteric Leptospirosis: experiments on puppies. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. #12: 57-66, 1954.
- * Kruglikov, V. M.; Shalnev, A. M.; Guzacheva, V. Y.; Zaitsev, A. A.; and Pokrovskaya, E. V.
Natural sources of Leptospira infection in the Stavropol region. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. #11: 60-64, 1956.
Bull. Hyg. 32(5): 442, 1957.
- Leptospirosis of farm animals. A symposium. Veterinariia. 32(9): 46-49, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1167 (1956).
- Lukes, J.
Comparative immunobiological and epidemiological studies on leptospirosis. Bratislav. Lekarske Listy. 31: 817-836, 1951.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #6626 (1952).
- Lukes, J.
Leptospirosis in the horse (Zdar-disease) and in man (Blata-fever). Casopis Lekaru Ceskych., Prague. 87(3): 76-77, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3838 (1948).
- Lyubashenko, S. Y.; Ivanov, B. G.; and Tyulpanova, A. F.
Clinical and anatomical characteristics of spontaneous and experimental leptospirosis in horses. Veterinariia. 32(12): 14-20, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1880 (1956).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

USSR

- * Markov, G. P.; and Bulbina, L. G.
Cattle as a source of *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 28(3): 86-89, 1957.
Vet. Bull. #2009 (1957).
- Michin; and Azinow.
On an outbreak of bovine leptospirosis in the North Caucasus. Soviot. Vet. 10: 23, 1935.
- Mihaljevic, F.; and Palisevac, J.
Clinical aspects of leptospirosis. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr. 12(3-4): 145-149, 1955.
- Michin, N. A.; Azhinov, S. A.; and Sulikow, M. I.
Morphological and cultural characters and virulence of *Leptospira icterohaemoglobinuriae vitulorum*. Veterinariia. 1: 51-55, 1941.
Vet. Bull. 12: 531, 1942.
- Mitov, A.; Ivanov, N.; Savov, S.; Ethodossiev, L.; Christov, G.; Yonkov, S.; Assa, N.; Kaitazov, G.; and Draghiiev, M.
The results of investigations on mild cases of leptospirosis in Middle Bulgaria. Izvest. Mikrobiol. Inst. (Sofia). 3: 57-82, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1258 (1954).
- Mitov, A.; and Vaptsarov, I.
Certain rickettsial, viral and leptospiral diseases in Bulgaria observed during the recent years. Suvrom med., Sofia. 5(2): 3-27, 1954.
- * Murav'ev, N. V.
History of investigation on leptospirosis in Slav. ropolsk region. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. #11: 113-114, 1954.
- * Murav'ev, N. V.
Problem of differential diagnosis of mularia from leptospirosis. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 27(8): 97-101, 1956.
- Mussaev, M. A.
Experimental leptospirosis in buffaloes (in Azerbaijani). Izvest. An. Azerb. SSR. #2: 73-87, 1956.
- Nikolov, Ch.; Bliznakov, E.; and Isakov, B.
Epidemic of benign leptospirosis in the Pirdop region. Suvrem. med., Sofia. 5(2): 39-47, 1954.
- Oksala, A.; and Salminen, A.
Leptospiral uveitis: report of four cases diagnosed in Finland. Acta Ophthalmol. 34(3): 185-194, 1956.
- * Popova, E. M.; and Amosenkova, N. I.
Reservoirs of the causative agents of swamp fever in north-western part of USSR. I. Results of investigation of leptospirae in Muridae. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 28(1): 44-50, 1957.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

USSR

Poslawskii, E. W.

Swamp fever (leptospirosis type III). Klin. Med. (USSR). 28(4): 58-63, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #3075 (1951).

Pupkevitch-Mamant, Ya. S.

Characteristics and clinical course of waterborne leptospirosis. Klin. Med. (USSR). 33(5): 65-70, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #3414 (1956).

* Rielakki, V.; and Salminen.

Investigations of leptospirosis in rats in Finland. Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand. 37: 121-131, 1955.
Brit. Abstr. Med. Sci. #4498 (1956).

Safarov, K. M.

Clinical aspects of leptospirosis in sheep. Zhur. i. zver. 9(2): 49-51, 1956.

Safarov, K. M.

Effect of external factors on the incidence and spread of leptospirosis, with reference to conditions in Azerbaijan. Veterinarika. 32(8): 33-36, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #2204 (1956).

Safarov, K. M.

Use of a quinosol vaccine without serum for the inoculation of cattle, sheep and goats against leptospirosis. Trudy Azerbaijan Sel'skokhoz. Inst. 3: 105-108, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #397 (1957).

Sakharova, M. M.

Eye diseases caused by anicteric leptospirosis. Vestnik. Oftalmol. 34(1): 17-22, 1955.

Salminen, A.

Studies on the occurrence of various Leptospiral types in Finland. Ann. Med. Exptl. et Biol. Fenniae. Helsinki. 34(Suppl. 5): 77, 1956.
Bull. Hyg. 32(5): 441, 1957.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1375 (1957).

Somskow, M. W.

On an outbreak of bovine leptospirosis in the North Caucasus. Zhur. Veterinark. 53: 7-23, 1941.
Also: J. Dairy Research. 17: 105, 1950.

* Shire.

Plea for more extensive application of achievement in the field of control of leptospirosis: results of the All-Union Scientific and Practical Conference on the problems of Leptospirosis. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 110-112, 1954.

* Slavnin, N. I.; and Medinskii, G. M.

Carriage by gray rat of Leptospira type Moniakov (DV-B) in Estonia. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 27(9): 57-60, 1956.

Szeness, L.; and Biro, M.

Foci of leptospirosis in eastern Hungary. Acta microbiol. hung. 3: 19-26, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1550 (1956).

Terskikh, V. I.

On leptospirosis. Mikrobiologiya. 8: 66-68, 1940.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

USSR

- * Terskikh, V. I.
On leptospirosis. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. #8: 69-70, 1940.
- Terskikh, V. I.
Leptospirosis of the 1st type and problems of its control. Soviet Med. 17(4): 21-22, 1953.
- * Terskikh, V. I.; Tulukova, K. I.; and Sveshnikova, N. P.
Field mice as a source of a causative factor of leptospirosis of the II type (Moyakov) in the vicinity of rivers. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 28(4): 115-118, 1957.
- Vaptsurev, I.; and Petrov, P.
Meningitis in benign leptospiral diseases in children. Suvrem. med. Sofia. 5(2): 48-65, 1954.
- Vaptsaroff, Iv.; and Todorova, M.
Leptospirosis canicola. (Bulgarian text). Suvrem. med. Sofia. 5(2): 70-74, 1954.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #1279 (1956).
- * Varfolomeeva, A. A.
Epidemiology and etiology of an outbreak of leptospirosis. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 28(1): 39-44, 1957.
- Veres, J.; Alföldy, Z.; and Fuzi, M.
Leptospirosis epidemic in a district of Hungary in the summer of 1951. Orvosi Hetilap. 93: 921-923, 1952.
- Vershilova, P. A.; Olsufev, N. G.; and Varfolomeeva, A. A.
Contagious diseases transmitted by animals to man (brucellosis, tularemia, leptospirosis). Moskva. Izd-vo "Znanie", 1955. 31p.
Vsesoyuz. Obshch. Nauch. Znaniy. Ser. 3, #18.
- Vishnevskii, P. P.
On leptospirosis. Veterinariia. 3: 56-61, 1941.
- Viskovsky, S.
Leptospirozy. In Encikl. Slovar Voen. Med., Moskva. 3: 461-472, 1946-48.
- * Vysotskii, B. V.; Mal'tsev, S. V.; and Redkina, V. G.
Agricultural animals as a Leptospira of a new serological type. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. #6: 49, 1954.
- Winer, B.; and Purlat, K.
Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica. Wiadomosci Lekarski (Warszawa). 8(4): 180-183, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (VI) #2029 (1956).
- Zaharija, I.
Epidemiological data on leptospirosis in People's Republic of Croatia. Higijena, Beogr. 7(1-4): 113-117, 1955.
Also: Voj. san. pregl., Beogr. 12(7-8): 391-393, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (V) #1090 (1956).
- Zaharija, I.
Protection of agricultural workers from benign leptospiroses. Archiv. Hig. Bada. 6(1): 61-70, 1955.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

USSR

Zaharija, I.

The results of investigations into leptospira infection in domestic animals in Croatia. Proc. XVth Int. Vet. Congr. Stockholm. Pt. I. 1: 3-8, 1953.
Vet. Bull. #1284 (1955).

Zaharija, I.; and Falisevac, J.

Exposure of slaughter-house workers to infection with Leptospirae. Arhiv. Hig. Rada. 6(3): 221-229, 1955.
Bull. Hyg. 31(3): 276, 1956.

Zaharija, I.; and Hruby, V.

Value of agglutination lysis in retrograde diagnosis of leptospirosis in man. Higijena, Beogr. 6(2): 173-177, 1954.

Zaharija, I.; Hruby, J.; and Kosutic, Z.

A slight epidemic of Leptospirosis australis in Croatia. Higijena, Beogr. 6(3-4): 248-251, 1955.
Excerpta Med. (XVII) #1278 (1956).

Zaharija, I.; and Zivkovic, R.

Leptospirosis in the area of the General Hospital at Pakrac, Croatia in 1952 and 1953. Higijena, Beogr. 8(1): 62-69, 1956.

Zargi, R.

A case of Leptospirosis australis. Zdrav. vest. Ljubljana. 22(27): 1953.

* Zarubina, L. V.

Utilization of biological methods of investigation of foci of leptospirosis. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 27(9): 65-67, 1956.

Zima, L.

Leptospirosis icterogenes suis. (Occurrence in pig-feeding stations in which enzootic jaundice occurred.) Spisy vysoke školy veterinární (Brno). 19(Sign. F. 184): 11, 1951.
Biol. Abstr. #1984 (1953).

Zivkovic, R.

Diagnosis of leptospirosis. Liječni-Vijest. 78(3-4): 132-138, 1956.

Zwierz, J.; Durlakow, I.;

Lobodzinska, M.; and Sobolewska, M.

Comparative studies on serological methods used most frequently in diagnosis of leptospirosis. Med. Doświadczalna i Mikrobiol. 5(2): 231-236, 1953.

Zwierz, J.; Durlakowa, I.; and Sobolewska, M.

Examination of domestic animals from various regions in Poland for carriage of Leptospira. Polski Tygodnik Lekarski. 8(48): 1632-1637, 1953.

Zwierz, J.; Durlakowa, I.;

Lobodzinska, M.; and Zwierzchowski, J.

Studies on leptospiral antibodies in animals. Arch. Immunol. Terap. Dosw. 3: 585-598, 1955.

Zwierz, J.; Durlakowa, I.; and Sobolewska, M.

Survey of endemic Leptospirosis region in Lower Silesia and other regions of Poland. Polski Tygodnik Lekarski. 7(35): 1041-1045, 1952.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

UNITED STATES

- * Alexander, A. D.; Gleiser, C. A.; Malnati, P.; and Yoder, H.
Observations on the prevalence of leptospirosis in canine population of the United States. Amer. J. Hyg. 65: 43-56, 1957. Vet. Bull. #2332 (1957).
- * Bailey, J. W.
Leptospirosis in Wisconsin. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 122: 222, 1953. Excerpta Med. (IV) #1229 (1954).
- * Baker, James A.; and Little, Ralph B.
Leptospirosis in cattle. J. Exptl. Med. 88(3): 295-308, 1948. Biol. Abstr. #8035 (1949).
- * Bell, W. B.; Rice, A. W.; and Connor, B. V.
An outbreak of bovine leptospirosis in Virginia. Vet. Med. 48(3): 87-88, 1953. Excerpta Med. (IV) #1238 (1954).
- Bracken, F. K.
Bovine leptospirosis in the United States. J. Dairy Sci. 38: 821-822, 1955.
- Bryan, H. S.
Leptospirosis in cattle and swine. Illinois Agric. Ext. Cir. 750: 1-8, 1955.
- * Bryan, H. S.
Studies on leptospirosis in domestic animals. III. Incidence of leptospirosis in cattle and swine in Illinois. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 124: 423-426, 1954. Vet. Bull. #3082 (1954).
- Cardy, J. D.; and Haunz, E. A.
An outbreak of Leptospirosis canicola infection in North Dakota, involving nine members of one family. Proc. N. Dakota Acad. Sci. 5: 42-43, 1951. Biol. Abstr. #29170 (1956).
- Coffin, D. L.; and Stubbs, E. L.
Observations on canine leptospirosis in the Philadelphia area. Univ. Penna. Vet. Ext. Quart. 87: 3-14, 1942. Biol. Abstr. #12440 (1943).
- Cox, C. D.
Human leptospirosis. S. Dakota J. Med. 8(9): 329-333, 1955.
- * Crane, C. S.
A report on leptospirosis in a herd of Shetland ponies. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129(6): 260-262, 1956. Vet. Bull. #389 (1956).
- * Delay, P. D.; Howarth, J. A.; and Eddie, B.
Recovery of Leptospira pomona from two herds of cattle and observations on selected cases from 38 infected herds in California. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 127: 68-72, 1955.
- * Erdheim, M.
An Illinois practitioner's survey of Leptospira pomona in cattle. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 123(920): 450-451, 1953.
- Fair, J. R.
Uveitis: a military problem. Arch. Ophthalmol. (Chicago). 51(3): 364-368, 1954.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

UNITED STATES

- * Galton, M. M.; Acree, J. A.; Lewis, A.; and Prather, E. C.
Leptospirosis in domestic animals in Florida with reference to cattle. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 128(2): 87-91, 1956.
- * Gauld, R. L.; Crouch, W. L.; Kaminsky, A. L.; Hullinghorst, R. L.; Gochonour, W. S., Jr.; and Yager, R. H.
Leptospiral meningitis. Report of outbreak among American troops in Okinawa. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 149(3): 228-231, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #4186 (1953).
- * Gochonour, W. S., Jr.; Smadel, J. E.; Jackson, E. B.; Evans, L. B.; and Yager, R. H.
Leptospiral etiology of Fort Bragg fever. Public Health Repts. 67(8): 811-813, 1952.
- * Gordon, M. E.
Canicola fever; report of first case in Connecticut and review of the literature. New England J. Med. 247(19): 708-714, 1952.
- * Greene, Meridian R.
Survey for Leptospirosis in southern California. Amer. J. Hyg. Sect. B. 34(2): 87-90, 1941.
Biol. Abstr. #1827 (1942).
- * Haunz, E. A.; and Gady, J. D.
Canicola fever. Report of nine cases in one family, with abstract of world literature. Arch. Internal Med. 89(6): 978-993, 1950.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #4187 (1953).
- * Heeren, R. H.; Evans, R. E.; and Hendricks, S. L.
Leptospira infection in man and animals in Iowa. Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci. 19(9): 297, 1955.
Also: J. Iowa Med. Soc. 44: 285-289, 1954.
* J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 156(4): 450, 1954.
- Herrick, J. B.
Leptospirosis. Wisconsin Agric. Ext. Circ. 436(1-2):
- * Huan-Ying, Li; and Davis, D. E.
The prevalence of carriers of Leptospira and Salmonella in Norway rats of Baltimore. Amer. J. Hyg. 56: 90-100, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1206 (1953).
- Ivy, J. H.; Billings, E. R.; and Elliott, T. A.
Human infection with Leptospira pomona in Indiana. J. Indiana Med. Assoc. 48(10): 1095-1098, 1955.
- * Larson, Carl L.
Leptospirosis in rats (R. norvegicus) in and about Washington, D. C. Public Health Repts. 58(25): 949-955, 1943.
Biol. Abstr. #1781 (1944).
- Larson, E.
Leptospirosis due to Leptospira pomona; report of first case in Iowa and a review of the literature. J. Iowa State Med. Soc. 43(5): 178-181, 1953.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

UNITED STATES

- * Leptospirosis: a major disease of livestock. Michigan State Univ. Centennial Symposium Rept. Vet. Med. 51(11): XLV. 1956.
- Leptospirosis in animals. Research Program, U. S. Army Med. Research Board. p.169, 1948.
- * Lester, B. S.; Denison, George A.; Posey, Louis C.; and Tate, Guy M. Weil's disease: a clinical and epidemiologic report of fourteen cases. J. Southern Med. Assoc. 35(4): 325-332, 1935.
- * Little, R. D.; Beck, J. D.; and McCahan, J. V.
An outbreak of bovine leptospirosis in Pennsylvania. Vet. Med. 45(3): 104-110, 1950.
Biol. Abstr. #20325 (1950).
- Marsh, H.
Leptospira in bovine ictero-hemoglobinuria. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 107: 119-121, 1945.
Vet. Bull. #813 (1946).
- * Mathews, Frank P.
A contagious disease of cattle associated with Leptospira. Amer. J. Vet. Research. 7: 78-93, 1946.
- Monlux, W. S.
Leptospirosis. I. Incidence of leptospirosis in the rat population of Ithaca, New York and vicinity. Cornell Vet. 38(1): 57-62, 1948.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #220 (1949).
- Monlux, William S.
I. The incidence of leptospirosis in the rat population of Ithaca and vicinity. II. The clinical pathology of canine leptospirosis. Cornell Univ. Doctoral Dissertation, 1948.
- Morse, E. V.
Leptospirosis; a new threat to U. S. livestock. Holstein World. 52: 830-831, 1955.
- * Morse, E. V.
What your client should know about Leptospirosis. Mich. State Univ. Vet. 17(3): 164-165, 1957.
- * Morse, E. V.; Allen, Virginia; Krohn, A. F.; and Hall, R.
Leptospirosis in Wisconsin. I. Epizootiology and clinical features. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 127(944): 417-421, 1955.
- * Morse, E. V.; Allen, Virginia; Pope, E. P.; and Krohn, A.
Leptospirosis in Wisconsin. II. Serological studies. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 127(944): 422-426, 1955.
Vet. Bull. #1169 (1956).
- * Newman, J. P.
Bovine leptospirosis in Michigan. A preliminary report. Mich. State Coll. Vet. 14: 74-76, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #3556 (1955).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

UNITED STATES

- Newman, J. P.
Observation of canine leptospirosis in the Lansing area. J. Bact. 53(3): 369, 1947.
Biol. Abstr. #17892 (1947).
- Packchanian, A.
Weill's disease in Georgia; 9 human cases. J. Med. Assoc. Georgia. 43: 632-634, 1954.
- Packchanian, A.; and Sonnier, A. R.
Incidence of leptospirosis in man and rodents in Galveston. Texas Repts. Biol. Med. 6(4): 452-460, 1948.
Biol. Abstr. #37066 (1950).
- Pearson, R. T.; and Hall, W. H.
Canicola fever; report of a human infection due to Leptospira canicola in Minnesota. Minnesota Med. 35(12): 1127-1130, 1952.
- Haven, Clara.
Canine leptospirosis in Pennsylvania. J. Infectious Diseases 69(2): 131-137, 1941.
Biol. Abstr. #2139 (1942).
- Reinhard, Karl R.
Newer knowledge of leptospirosis in the United States. Exptl. Parasitol. 2(1): 87-115, 1953.
Biol. Abstr. #17214 (1953).
- Reinhard, K. R.
Present knowledge and concepts of leptospirosis in farm animals. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 123: 487-493, 1953.
- Roberts, S. J.; York, C. J.; and Robinson, J. W.
An outbreak of leptospirosis in horses on a small farm. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 121: 237-242, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1207 (1953).
- Senokjic, H. A.
The clinical manifestations of leptospirosis in Louisiana. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 126(1): 5-10, 1944.
Trop. Diseases Bull. 42: 130, 1945.
- Shanholtz, M. I.
Leptospirosis or Weill's disease. Virginia Med. Monthly. 82(7): 325, 1955.
- Sippel, W. L.
Porcine leptospirosis. Iowa Vet. 25(6): 18; 22; 24; 26; 28; 30; 34; 36, 1954.
Vet. Bull. #1286 (1955).
- Sippel, Wm. L.; Boyer, C. I., Jr.; and Chambers, E. E.
Bovine leptospirosis in Georgia. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 120: 278-282, 1952.
Biol. Abstr. #4431 (1953).
- Spink, W. W.
Human leptospirosis due to Leptospira pomona. Report of first case in Minnesota. Minnesota Med. 35(6): 525-528, 1952.
Excerpta Med. (IV) #1629 (1953).
- State laboratory confirms leptospirosis in North Carolina. Public Health Repts. 71(3): 297, 1956.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

UNITED STATES

- * Stiles, W. W.
Recognition of leptospiral infections. Bull. U. S. Army Dept. 4: 214-219, 1945.
Vet. Bull. #399 (1946).
- * Stoenner, Herbert G.; Crews, Frank W.; Crouse, A. E.; Tschuer, Leslie E.; Johnson, Charles E.; and Wohleb, Joseph, Jr.
Epizootiology of bovine leptospirosis in Washington. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129: 251-259, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #394 (1956).
- * Teigland, M. B.
An experience with a Leptospira pomona bacteria in dairy cattle. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 129(6): 259-260, 1956.
Vet. Bull. #396 (1956).
- Tievsy, George; and Schaefer, Bertram G.
Canicola fever (Leptospirosis canicola). Report of a human case and review of the literature. Med. Ann. Dist. Columbia. (1): 11-16, 1944.
Biol. Abstr. #13564 (1945).
- * Tiffany, Elberton J.; and Martorana, Nancy F.
Leptospirosis in New York City. A serological survey. Amer. J. Hyg. 36: 195-204, 1942.
- * Welch, E. W.; and Welch-Sorgdrager, G. B.
Observations on Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae in the wild rats of Baltimore. Amer. J. Hyg. 7: 393-406, 1927.
- Weill's disease; icterohemorrhagic fever. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army. 3(3): 5-7, 1948.
- Weissglass, B.
Leptospiroses. Med. Times, Great Neck. 83(11): 1146-1155, 1955.
- Young, Tyler.
Leptospirosis. Mich. State Coll. Vet. 11(2): 85-88, 1951.
Biol. Abstr. #28634 (1951).

YUGOSLAVIA

- * Karakasovic, B.
An epidemic of leptospirosis in Strumiza (Macedonia, Yugoslavia). Zeit. Hyg. Infektionskrankh. 142(1): 27-37, 1955.
Bull. Hyg. 31(4): 395, 1956.
- Lesnicar, J.
Benign Leptospiroses; small epidemic of Leptospirosis australis in the district of Celje. Zdrav. Vestnik, Ljubljana. 22: 21-26, 1953.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

YUGOSLAVIA

Radojicic, M. M.

Two epidemics of leptospirosis caused by Leptospira pomona and Leptospira sejroa in a camp A and in a camp B. Srpski Arhiv. 80(7): 582-592, 1952.

Svel, I.

Leptospirosis meningitis. Lijecknicki Vjesnik. 76(9-10): 488-494, 1954. Excerpta Med. (VI) #4787 (1956).

Spicer, F.

Cases of benign leptospiroses in the hospital at Vinkovci in 1953. Med. Glas. 8(10): 365-367, 1954. Excerpta Med. (XVII) #3763 (1955).

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTRIES

Brau, G.

Leptospirosis in Jamaica. (Case report). W. Indian Med. J. 4(2): 126-128, 1955. Excerpta Med. (VI) #3413 (1956).

Esseveld, H.

Leptospirosis in Java and Sumatra. (Presented at the 4th Intern. Congr. Trop. Med. & Malaria, Washington, D. C., 1948).

* BTeash, S.

Infection of man with Leptospira bovis in Palestine. Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 41(3): 419-426, 1947. Excerpta Med. (IV) #217 (1949).

Pontcuberta, Cantarell.

Leptospirosis in the delta of the Ebro river. Medicamenta. 13: 220-222, 1955. Excerpta Med. (IV) #1116 (1957).

Govaleta, J.; Pumarola, A.; and Cantarell, I.

Leptospirosis por L. ballum en los trabajadores de arroyal de la region de Camarles (Delta del Ebro). Rev. Iberica Parasitol. 13(3): 289-298, 1955. Bull. Hyg. 30(5): 412, 1955.

Forber, B. R. V.; and Wannan, J. S.

Leptospirosis infection in natives of the territory of Papua and New Guinea. Australasian Ann. Med. 4(1): 64-69, 1955. Excerpta Med. (IV) #2003 (1956).

De Lajudie, P.; and Brygoo, E. R.
Les leptospiroses au Viet-Nam. Med. trop. 13(4): 466-481, 1953.

Freund, S.; Trainin, D.; and Malkin, M.

On leptospirosis. Palestine Vet. Bull. #8: 153-158, 1944.

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTRIES

- Kolochine-Erber, B.; and Brygoo, E. R. Investigations into leptospirosis in Madagascar. Bull. soc. pathol. exotique. 49: 686-698, 1956. Vet. Bull. #2008 (1957).
- Kolochine-Erber, B.; Buck, G.; and Quesnel, J. J. Suspected bovine leptospirosis in Madagascar. Bull. soc. pathol. exotique. 49: 681-686, 1956. Vet. Bull. #2007 (1957).
- * Leptospirosis in Sweden. North Amer. Veterinarian. 38(2): 54 A, 1957.
- * Leptospirosis. (in Sweden) J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 164: 1960-1961, 1957.
- Lewis, D. G. Leptospirosis among troops operating in Layaya during 1954 and 1955. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 50(2): 119-124, 1957.
- Mestre Medina, J.; and De Santa Maria Carmona, G. S. Epidemic of leptospirosis due to Leptospira gripotyphosa in the province of Toledo. Consejo gen. Col. med. Espana. 13(65): 39-41, 1952.
- * Mochmann, Hanspeter. Die Verbreitung der Canicola-leptospirose in der DDR. Zentr. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 164(8): 551-559, 1955.
- * Morton, Harry E. Susceptibility of Syrian hamsters to leptospirosis. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 49(4): 566-568, 1942. Biol. Abstr. #22684 (1942).
- Pedro-Pons, A.; and Farreras, Valenti, P. Pig shepherd meningitis or Bouchet-Gsell's disease in Spain; first case in Spain of meningitis caused by Leptospira pomona in a pig shepherd. Schweiz. med. Wochschr. 82(38): 947-948, 1952.
- Renaux, E. Report of the commission charged with the examination of the memoir by M. J. van Riel (Brussels). Investigations on porcine leptospirosis in Belgium. Bull. acad. med. belge. 17(6): 285-288, 1952. Excerpta Med. (IV) #2304 (1953).
- Smit, A. M.; Wolff, J. W.; and Bohlander, H. A human case of canicola fever in Indonesia. Documenta Med. Geograph. et Trop. 4(3): 265-267, 1952.
- * Snapper, Isidore; Chung, Hwei-Lan; Chu, Irving; and Chen, Kuo-Ching. Preliminary observations on human, canine, and murine leptospirosis in North China. Chinese Med. J. 58: 408-426, 1940.
- van Riel, J. La leptospirose en Belgique. Bruxelles med. 32(35): 1799-1810, 1952.
- van Riel, M. J. Recherches sur la leptospirose du porc en Belgique. Bull. acad. med. belge. 17(7): 368-383, 1952. Excerpta Med. (IV) #2305 (1953).

XXI. EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTRIES

van Eiel, J.; and Bienfet, V.

Inquiry into the existence of bovine Leptospirosis in Belgium. Dull. Acad. roy. med. Belg. 18(11): 473-488, 1953.

van Ehiel, P. H.; and Engolbrecht, E.

Mode of human infection with Leptospira. Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. 100: 3618-3623, 1956.

Valenti, P.; Ferreras; and Bunquets, A. Fumbrola.

Identification of leptospirosis due to Lept. grippityphosa in Spain. Report of the first case of swamp (mud) fever observed in Spain, Summer 1954. Med. Clin. (Barcelona). 24(1): 7-10, 1955. Excerpta Med. (VI) #726 (1956).

Varola, Gerardo; Gurbelo, Arturo; Vasquez, Armando; and Neira, E. Guzman.

Study of leptospirosis in the cities of Vera Cruz, Tampico and Mexico of the Mexican Republic. Rev. inst. salubridad y enfermedad trop. (Mexico). 14(3): 123-131. Biol. Abstr. #21982 (1955).

Varola, G.; and Vasquez, A.

Preliminary note on Leptospirosis in Mexico City. Medicina (Mexico). 33: 291, 1953.

* Wisseman, O. L., Jr.; Traub, R.; Gochenour, W. S., Jr.; Smadel, J. E.; and Lancaster, W. E.

Leptospirosis of man and animals in urban, and rural and jungle areas of southeast Asia. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 4(1): 29-40, 1955.

Biol. Abstr. #24336 (1955).

Wolff, J. W.

Bovine Leptospirosis; investigation of incidence in Holland. Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. 96(38): 2353-2359, 1952.

Excerpta Med. (IV) #1217 (1953).

Wolff, J. W.; and Bohlander, H.

A survey of the epidemiology and serology and an investigation on the possible occurrence of leptospirosis in bovines in the Netherlands. Documenta Med. Geograph. et Trop. 4(3) 257-265, 1952.

Excerpta Med. (IV) #1216 (1953).

XXII. NEW

Krasil'nikov, A. P.

The role of farm animals in the infection of man with leptospirosis. Zdravookhraneniye Belorussii. 8: 59-61, 1956.

Abstr. Soviet Med. Pt. A. #359 (1957).

* Yanovich, T. D.; Blisnichenko, A. G.; Zarubina, L. V.; Matbovskii, S. A.; Berkovich, A. I.; and Dushevin, I. P.

Leptospirosis of the canicola type in one of the regions of Rostov-on-Don. Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. #2: 100-104, 1957.

Abstr. Soviet Med. Pt. A. #360 (1957).

AUTHOR INDEX

- Ablard, G., see
Thiry, P. 67.
- Acanin, V. V., see
Karaseva, E. V. 79.
- Acroo, J. A., see
Galton, M. M. 40, 85.
- Adam, R. S. F.; and Edmunds, P. M. 19.
- Addamilano, L.; and Babudieri, B. 12.
- Adler, M. V. 27.
- Afzolius-Alm, I.; Bergenson, S.; and
Elliot, A. 76.
- Aguilar, S. G.; y Brito, J. O. 7. 31.
- Agullo, B., see
Rugiero, H. B. 11. 56.
- Agulleiro Moreira, J. M., see
Rugiero, H. B. 33.
- Aitkon, W. A. 34.
- Akoun, G., see
Bonhamou, E. 60.
- Albacete, R.; Curolo, A.; and Florin,
M. C. 7.
- Alegant, C. D. 7.
- Alexander, A.; Evans, L. B.; Jeffries,
H.; Gloiser, C. A.; and Yager, R. H.
19.
- Alexander, A. D., see
Yager, R. H. 45.
- ____; Evans, L. B.; and Marchwicki, R.
19.
- ____; Gleisor, C. A.; Malnati, P.; and
Yoder, H. 34, 84.
- ____; Smith, O. H.; Hiatt, C. W.; and
Gleisor, C. A. 19, 50.
- ____; Wetmore, P. W.; Evans, L. B.;
Jeffries, H.; and Gleisor, C. A.
12.
- Alfoldy, Z., see
Fejer, I. 78.
- Fuzi, M. 21, 52, 78.
- Keleti, B. 22.
- Veres, J. 82.
- Alicata, J. E. 69.
- ____; and Breaks, V. 70.
- Allen, R. F., see
Baer, L. S. 16.
- Allen, V., see
Morse, E. V. 86.
- Alston, J. M.; and Broom, J. C. 27.
____; Joshua, J. O.; Borg-Petersen,
C. L.; Broom, J. C.; Stuart,
R. D.; and Field, H. I. 1.
- Altava, V., see
Babudiere, B. 19, 58.
- ____; and Barrera, M. 7, 58.
- ____; Barrera, M.; and Marin, O. 58.
- ____; Barrera, M.; Villalonga, I.;
Gil, P.; Marin, O.; and
Babudiere, B. 29.
- Amato Neto, V., see
Correa, M. O. A. 21.
- Amononkova, N. I., see
Popova, E. M. 80.
- Anchezar, B. V.; and Illa, R. 34.
- ____; Illa, R.; and Vivoli, D. 35.
- Anderson, T. F., see
Morton, H. B. 14.
- Andre, L., see
Gormain, A. 66.
- Androu, U. J.; Villar, C. J.; Rivero,
F. J.; and Zaffman, A. 27.
- Andrieu, G.; Monnier, J.; and
Raymond, C. 66.
- Angelov, S. 76.
- ____; and Kuzumdzhev, I. 76.
- Anigsten, L. 1.
- Antunovic-Mikacic, S., see
Bordjouski, M. 77.
- Archetti, I., see
Babudieri, B. 49.
- Arroyo Cabrera, M. 1.
- Asa, N., see
Mitov, A. 56.
- Ashburn, L. L.; and Packchianian, A.
35.
- Ashe, W. F.; Pratt-Thomas, H. R.;
and Kumpe, O. W. 1.

- Ashner, M., see
 Kliger, I. J. 3.
 Aso, M., see
 Misao, T. 73.
 Assa, N., see
 Mitov, A. 80.
 Atkins, J. B. 16, 53.
 Augustine, D. L.; Weinman, D.; and
 McAllister, J. 35.
 Austoni, M. 1, 53, 72.
 —, see
 Babudieri, B. 72.
 Avrorow, A. A. 76.
 Azovedo, J. F. de; and Faro, M. C.
 35, 53, 74.
 Azhinov, S. A., see
 Mikhin, N. A. 80.
 Azinow, see
 Mikhin. 80.
- Babudiere, B., see
 Altava, V. 29.
 —; Barrera, M.; Altava, V.; Gil, P.;
 Villalonga, I.; and Marin, O.
 19, 58.
 —; and Moscovici, C. 58.
 Babudieri, B. 13, 19, 49, 58, 72.
 —, see
 Addamilano, L. 12.
 —; and Archetti, I. 49.
 —; and Austoni, M. 72.
 —; and Bianchi, L. 72.
 —; Bussinello, E.; Bajocchi, E.;
 Salvi, A.; and Massa, L. 72.
 —; and Castelli, M. 19.
 —; and Fiorentino, M. 72.
 Baber, M. D. 1, 7, 35.
 Bachmann, R. 53.
 Beer, L. S.; and Allen, R. F. 16.
 Bailey, J. W. 84.
 Bajocchi, E., see
 Babudieri, B. 72.
 Bussinello, E. 29, 38.
 —; Bussinello, E.; and Salvi, A. 35.
 Baker, C. B. 35.
 Baker, C. E.; Olander, H.; Gallian,
 M. J.; Lee, C. H.; and Luther, H. G.
 27, 35.
- Baker, J. A., see
 Burnstein, T. 17, 37.
 Little, R. B. 42.
 York, C. J. 30.
 —; and Little, R. B. 46, 84.
 Bakocchi, E. 58.
 Banks, H. S. 1.
 Bardos, V.; Balat, F.; Brezina, A.;
 Kmety, E.; Kralikova, D.;
 Kratochvil, J.; Libikova, H.;
 Macicka, O.; Manicova, E.; Nosek,
 J.; Rosicky, B.; Simkova, A.;
 Somodská, V.; and Zachar, D. 65.
 —; Brezina, R.; Hympan, J.; Kmety,
 K.; Kratochvil, J.; Libikova,
 H.; Macicka, O.; Milosovicova,
 A.; Rosicky, B.; and Somodská,
 V. 65.
 Barrangou, H., see
 Rugiero, H. R. 66.
 Barrera, M., see
 Altava, V. 7, 29, 58.
 Babudiere, B. 19, 58.
 Bastin, R.; Cabanos, J.; and
 Lubotzki, J. 7.
 Batchelor, T. M.; and Todd, G. M.
 7, 31.
 Baxter, J. T.; and Pearson, J. K. L.
 35, 67.
 Bayarri, V. S.; Candela, R. B.; and
 Bayarri, V. S., Jr. 2.
 Bayarri, V. S., Jr., see
 Bayarri, V. S. 2.
 Beamer, P. R. 31, 35.
 Beamer, P. P.; Grady, H. G.; and
 Firminger, H. I. 35, 46.
 Beck, G. E. 7.
 Beck, J. D., see
 Little, R. D. 86.
 Beeson, P. B. 7.
 Belaisch, J. 31.
 Bell, W. B., see
 Hoag, W. G. 29, 40, 47, 52.
 —; Rice, A. W.; and Conner, B. V.
 36, 84.
 Bender, R. M.; and Vietze, H. U.
 19, 36.
 Benhamou, E.; Timsit, M.; and Akoun,
 G. 60.

- Borengo, A.; and Bussinello, E. 7. 20.
- Bergenson, S., see Afzelius-Alm, I. 76.
- Bergey, D. H.; Murray, G. D.; Robinson, G. H.; and Clise, E. H. 2.
- Berkovich, A. L., see Ianovich, T. D. 78.
- Bernard, A. 31.
- Bernkopf, H. 16, 36, 70.
- , see Olitzki, L. 30.
- Uger, H. 48.
- ; and Little, R. B. 20.
- ; Olitzki, L.; and Stuczynski, L. A. 2.
- ; Olitzki, L.; Stuczynski, L. A.; Gottlieb, T.; and Halevi, O. 20, 36.
- ; Stuczynski, L. A.; Gottlieb, T.; and Halvay, C. H. 20, 53.
- Berry, A. H., see Dorrick, E. H. 6.
- Berto, R. 72.
- Bertoye, A., see Planchu, M. 18.
- Bertrand, M., see Brion, A. 66.
- Bortucci, E. A. 7.
- Berujon, J., see Rossi, P. 48.
- Bessemans, A.; and Dorom, R. 20.
- ; Dorom, R.; Collo, I.; and Van Hoydonck, J. 27, 36.
- Betzels-Langbein, H., see Schlossberger, H. 57.
- Beuvery-Asman, A. 20, 36.
- Bianchi, G. 50.
- Bianchi, L. 72.
- , see Babudieri, B. 72.
- Bick, G. 20.
- Bienfet, V., see van Riel, J. 45, 91.
- Bierer, B. W.; Byrd, P.; and Goff, E. 29.
- Bigham, R. S., Jr. 7.
- Billings, E. R., see Ivy, J. H. 85.
- Biro, Z., see Fazekas, A. 2, 78.
- ; and Szeness, L. 76.
- Blagoveshchenskaya, N. M. 76.
- Blair, W., see Crooks, J. 31, 32.
- Blanchard, 5.
- Blanksma, P. 7.
- Bliznakov, E., see Nikolov, O. 11, 80.
- Bliznichenko, A. G., see Ianovich, T. D. 78.
- Biro, Z., see Szeness, L. 81.
- Bock, H. E. 46.
- Bohl, E. H., see Ferguson, L. C. 39.
- Powers, T. E. 43.
- Weber, W. J. 34, 45.
- ; and Ferguson, L. C. 36.
- ; Powers, T. E.; and Ferguson, L. C. 36.
- Bohlander, H., see Smit, A. M. 90.
- Wolff, J. W. 60, 91.
- Boiron, H. 60.
- Bolanos, L., see Chavarria, A. P. 49.
- Boley, L. E., see Bryan, H. S. 37.
- Boquien, Y.; Hervouet, D.; Dauphin; and Verdier. 58.
- Bordjonki, M. 77.
- , see Terzin, A. L. 25.
- ; Antunovic-Mikacic, S.; and Domic, M. 77.
- ; and Mikacic-Antunovic. 20.
- Borg-Petersen, O. 36, 52.
- Borg-Petersen, O. L., see Alston, J. M. 1.
- Borg-Petersen, C., see Fennestad, E. L. 46.
- ; and Fagrosus, A. 20.
- Borgen, L. O. 20.
- ; and Thjotta, T. 36, 49, 74.
- Boulanger, P.; and Smith, A. N. 20.
- Bounds, L. H.; and Kingery, R. M. 7.
- Bourne, F. M. 2, 7, 31.

- Boyer, G. I., Jr., see
 Sippel, W. L. 87.
 ____; Dommin, G. J.; and Reyes, F. M.
 36, 75.
 Boyer, M. E. 53.
 Bracken, F. K. 84.
 ____ see
 Gillespie, R. W. 50.
 Ringen, L. M. 28, 33, 56.
 Bradfield, J. R. G.; and Oater, D. B.
 13.
 Brainerd, H.; Lonnetto, E. H.;
 Micklejohn, G.; Bruyn, H. B., Jr.;
 and Clark, W. H. 27.
 Bramel, R. G. 29, 37.
 Brammer, E.; Petersen, O. B.; et
 Schoel-Thomson, A. 8, 66.
 Brandis, H. 8.
 ____ see
 Schlossberger, H. 4.
 Bras, G. 89.
 Brassemer, T. H., see
 Slatter, E. E. 44.
 Breaks, V., see
 Alicata, J. E. 70.
 Brode, H. D. 13, 68.
 ____; and Lempfrid, H. 13.
 Breese, S. S., Jr.; Gochenour, W. S.,
 Jr.; and Yager, R. H. 13.
 Brenman, S. M. 17, 77.
 Bronner, F., see
 Fuzi, M. 21, 52.
 Brozina, R., see
 Bardos, V. 65.
 Brion, A.; and Bertrand, M. 66.
 Brito, J. O., see
 Aguilar, S. G. 7, 31.
 Broom, J. C. 20, 53, 54, 67.
 ____ see
 Alston, J. M. 1, 27.
 Campbell, A. M. G. 8.
 Weetch, R. S. 19.
 Wolff, J. W. 5.
 ____; and Gibson, E. A. 67.
 ____; and Joshua, J. O. 8.
 ____; and MacIntyre, A. B. 37, 67.
 ____; and Norris, T. St. M. 27, 58.
 Brouwers, J., see
 van Riel, J. 45.
 Brown, A. L.; Creamer, A. A.; and
 Scheidy, S. F. 27, 29, 37.
 ____; Jenson, J. H.; Creamer, A. A.;
 and Scheidy, S. F. 13.
 Brown, H. E., see
 Derrick, L. H. 6.
 Sinnamon, C. N. 63.
 Smith, D. J. W. 24.
 ____; and Davis, L. J. 5.
 Bruockner, A. H., see
 York, C. J. 31.
 Bruere, A. N. 54.
 Brugere, see
 Gormain, A. 66.
 Brumley, O. V. 37.
 Brumpt, E. 2.
 Brunner, K. T., see
 Knapf, W. 47.
 ____; and Meyer, K. J. 29, 31, 37.
 Brunner, T. K. 2, 37.
 Bruno, F. E.; Wilen, O. J. W.; and
 Snaveley, J. R., Jr. 8.
 Bruyn, H. B., Jr., see
 Brainord, H. 27.
 Bryan, H. S. 31, 37, 84.
 ____; and Boley, L. E. 37.
 ____; Rhodes, H. E.; and Willigan,
 D. A. 46.
 Bryano, J. T. 37.
 ____ see
 Hall, O. E. 40.
 Brygoo, E. R., see
 De Lajudie, P. 89.
 Kolochine-Erber, B. 90.
 BTesh, G. 89.
 Bucher, G. J., see
 Havens, W. P. 50.
 Buck, G., see
 Kolochine-Erber, B. 90.
 Buckland, F. E.; and Stuart, R. D.
 37.
 Bulicheva, M. I. 77.
 ____; Ginsburg, L. A.; Butova, A. I.;
 and Rybina, T. A. 77.
 Bulmer, E. 31.
 Bunin, K. V. 77.
 Burgdorfer, W. 49, 54.
 ____; and Pickens, E. G. 51.
 Burnstein, T. 37.
 ____; and Baker, J. A. 17, 37.

- Busilla, VI.; Topciu, VI.; Pop, O.;
 Vasilescu, I. 49.
 A. P. 13, 51.
 —, see
 Valenti, P. 91.
 Bussacchi, V.; and Galluppi, G. 8.
 Bussineillo, E., see
 Babudieri, B. 72.
 Bajocchi, E. 35.
 Berengo, A. 7, 20.
 —; Bajocchi, E.; and Salvi, A. 38.
 —; Bajocchi, E.; Salvi, A.; and
 Massa, L. 29.
 Butova, A. I., see
 Bulichева, M. I. 77.
 Byrd, P., see
 Bieror, B. W. 29.
 Byrne, R. J., see
 Gloisor, C. A. 14.
 —; Jahnes, W.; and Gleiser, O. A.
 38.
 Bxandao, C. H., see
 Correa, M. O. A. 21.
- Cabanos, J., see
 Bantin, R. 7.
 Callahan, C., see
 Dolay, P. D. 38.
 Calo, A., see
 Corcos, A. 31, 32.
 Camion, M. N., see
 Greene, M. R. 15.
 Campbell, A. G., see
 Humphreys, F. A. 41.
 Campbell, A. M. G.; Macrae, J.;
 Manderson, W. G.; Summer, K. C.;
 and Broom, J. C. 8.
 Candela, R. B., see
 Bayarri, V. S. 2.
 Cantarelli, I., see
 Covaleda, J. 89.
 Cannon, D. A., see
 Lesh, J. I. 61.
 Cantarelli, G., see
 van Riel, J. 62.
 Caporale, J. 38.
 Cardy, J. D., see
 Haunz, E. A. 85.
 —; and Haunz, E. A. 8, 84.
- Carley, J. G.; Doherty, R. L.;
 Derrick, E. H.; Pope, J. H.;
 Emanuel, M. L.; and Ross, O. J.
 62.
 Carragher, A. E. 31.
 Carrington, L. B., see
 Schubert, J. H. 24.
 Carter, C., see
 Heilman, F. R. 32.
 Case, I. V., see
 Urra, J. A. 28.
 Castelli, M., see
 Babudieri, B. 19.
 Cator, D. D., see
 Bradfield, J. R. G. 13.
 Cavigneaux, C.; Fucha; and Tara, S.
 8.
 Coch, K., see
 Lukes, J. 10.
 Ceresa, C. 8, 17, 54.
 Chalquest, R. R. 38.
 Chambers, E. E., see
 Sippel, W. L. 87.
 Chang, R. S., see
 McComb, D. E. 6.
 Shih-Man, C. R. 28.
 Chang, R. S. M.; and McComb, D. E.
 20.
 Chang, R. S.; Smith, D. J.; McComb,
 D. E.; Sharp, C. F.; and Tonge,
 J. I. 21.
 Charbonneau, J. I. H., see
 Saint-Martin, M. 11, 64.
 Chavarria, A. P.; Herrera, C.;
 Saenz, C. C.; and Bolanos, L. 49.
 Chemishanski, G.; and Khristov, I.
 77.
 Chemnitz, H. 21.
 Chen, K. C., see
 Snapper, I. 90.
 Cheney, G. 2.
 Cheve, J., see
 Stefanopoule, G. J. 52.
 Chinen, S. S., see
 Hogland, R. J. 70.
 Christine, E., see
 Moore, T. 64.
 Christov, G., see
 Mitov, A. 80.
 Chrzanowski, B.; Durlakowa, I.; and
 Zwierz, J. 77.

- Chu, I., see
 Snapper, I. 90.
 Chung, H. L., see
 Snapper, I. 90.
 Chylo, E., see
 Kmety, E. 65.
 Ciger, J. 77.
 Cilento, R. 2.
 Clappor, M.; and Myers, G. B. 8.
 Clark, W. H., see
 Brainord, H. 27.
 Clogg, H. W., see
 Sinclair, A. D. 67.
 Gline, E. H., see
 Bergoy, D. H. 2.
 Cockburn, T. A.; Vavra, J. D.;
 Sponcor, S. S.; Dann, J. R.;
 Peterson, L. J.; and Reinhard,
 K. R. 50.
 Coffin, D. L., see
 McComb, D. E. 6.
 ; and Stubbs, E. L. 38, 84.
 Coghlan, J. D., see
 Soiler, H. E. 59.
 Coghlan, J. D., Jr.; Noval, J.; and
 Soiler, H. E. 54.
 Cohn, I., see
 Combiescu, D. 38, 54.
 Colle, I., see
 Bessomans, A. 27, 36.
 Cohn, W., see
 Zecovi, A. K. 71.
 Collier, W. A. 54.
 Colquhoun, J., see
 Weotch, R. S. 19.
 Combiescu, D.; Sturdza, N.; Sefer,
 M.; Radu, I.; Dima, G.; and Cohn,
 I. 38, 54.
 Cominazzini, G. 58.
 Conner, B. V., see
 Bell, W. B. 36.
 Conner, E., see
 Schubert, J. H. 24.
 Connor, B. V., see
 Bell, W. B. 84.
 Cora, D. 17.
 ; and Scanagatta, A. 17.
 Corcos, A.; Calo, A.; and Rezagalli,
 A. 31, 32.
 Cordior, G. 38.
 ; and Harouni, B. 13.
 Correa, M. O. A.; Amato Neto, V.;
 Veronesi, R.; and Exandao, C. H.
 21.
 Costa Faro, M., see
 Fraga de Azevedo, J. 39.
 Covalada, J.; Pumarola, A.; and
 Cantarell, I. 89.
 Cowden, F. E.; and Ownby, F. D. 8.
 Cox, C. D. 38, 84.
 Cramer, H.; and Wadulla, H. 46.
 Crane, C. S. 38, 84.
 Crows, F. W., see
 Stoconner, H. G. 88.
 Creamer, A. A., see
 Brown, A. L. 13, 27, 29, 37.
 Creamer, H. R., see
 Weber, W. J. 34, 45.
 Crooks, J.; and Blair, W. 31, 32.
 Crouse, A. E., see
 Stoconner, H. G. 88.
 Crouch, W. L., see
 Gauld, R. L. 85.
 Crozier, T. H., see
 Kennedy, C. G. 9, 67.
 Curolo, A., see
 Albacete, R. 7.
 Curbolo, A., see
 Varola, G. 91.
 ; and Marquez, V. 54.
 Czekalowski, J. W.; and Eaves, G.
 13.
 ; and McLeod, J. W. 13.
 ; McLeod, J. W.; and Rodican, J.
 13, 51.
 Daffin, I., see
 van der Hoeden, J. 71.
 Daley, R., see
 Delay, P. D. 38.
 Dammin, G. J., see
 Boyer, C. I., Jr. 36, 75.
 D'Amore, K., see
 Ravioli, L. 43.
 Dann, J. R., see
 Cockburn, T. A. 50.

- Das Gupta, B. M. 21.
 ____; and Sen, R. L. 70.
- Dauphin, see
 Boquien, Y. 58.
- Davis, C. L., see
 Jones, T. C. 29, 41.
 Monlux, A. W. 42.
- Davis, D. E., see
 Huan-Ying, L. 55, 85.
- Davis, G. E. 2.
- Davis, L. J., see
 Brown, H. O. 5.
- Davis, M., see
 Davis, P. L. 50.
- Davis, P. L.; and Davis, M. 50.
- De Assumpcao, L. 2.
- De Lajudie, P.; and Brygoo, E. R. 89.
- De Pasquier, P., see
 Saric, R. 18.
- De Santa Maria Carmona, G. S., see
 Mestre Medina, J. 90.
- Dedie, K., see
 Schobitz, H. 44.
- Doitze, G. 8.
- Delay, P. D.; Daley, R.; and Callahan,
 C. 38.
 ____; Howarth, J. A.; and Eddie, B.
 39, 84.
- Dom'ianova, M. M. 77.
- Donison, G. A., see
 Lester, B. S. 10, 86.
- Dorom, P., see
 Bessezens, A. 20, 27, 36.
 ____; and Van Hoydonck, J. 27, 39.
- Dorot, H.; and Horvy, O. 27.
- Dorrick, E. H. 62.
 ____ see
 Carley, J. G. 62.
 ____; Berry, A. H.; Tonge, J. I.; and
 Brown, H. E. 6.
 ____; Gordon, D.; Ross, C. J.; Doherty,
 R. L.; Sinnamon, C. N.; MacDonald,
 V. M.; and Kennedy, J. M. 62.
- Diaz, R. R. S., see
 Woodward, T. E. 12.
- Dima, G., see
 Combiescu, D. 38, 54.
- Dimitrov, D. I. 58.
- Djoric, R.; and Sedlar, D. 2.
- Doerner, A. A.; and Hernandez, T. 8.
- Doflein, F. 2.
- Doherty, R. L. 9, 17, 62.
 ____ see
 Carley, J. G. 62.
 Smith, D. J. W. 12, 24, 63.
 ____; and Emanuel, M. L. 62.
- Donatien, A.; and Gayot, G. 46, 54.
 ____; Gayot, G.; and Poul, J. 39.
- Domic, M., see
 Bordjoski, M. 77.
- Dotti, F. 72.
- Drachev, I. 6.
- Darghiev, M., see
 Mitov, A. 80.
- Drenovski, A. K. 77.
- Duggan, J. M.; and Hunter, W. F. 62.
- Dulong De Rosnay, C.; see
 Saric, R. 18.
- Dunham, W. B., see
 Sutliff, W. D. 12.
- Dunn, M. C.; and Thompson, P. E.
 31, 32.
- Dunn, M. S., see
 Greene, M. S. 15.
- Durich, J. 58.
 ____; and Pumarola, A. 29, 54.
- Durlakow, I., see
 Zwierz, J. 25, 83.
- Durlakowa, I., see
 Chrzanowski, B. 77.
- Dushevin, I. P., see
 Ianovich, T. D. 78.
- Dymowska, Z. 21, 77.
 ____; and Feltynowski, A. 13.
 ____; Kownacki, S.; Kozłowska, D.;
 and Wlodek, Z. 21.
 ____; Kozłowska, D.; and Wodek, Z.
 21.
- Easterbrooks, H. L., see
 Podgwaite, G. H. 43.
- Eaves, G., see
 Czekalowski, J. W. 13.
- Eddie, B., see
 Delay, P. D. 39, 84.
 Meyer, K. F. 56.

Edmunds, P. N. 21.
 —, see
 Adam, R. S. F. 19.
 Eggert, E., see
 Marcuse, K. 68.
 Elliot, A., see
 Afzelius-Alm, I. 76.
 Elliott, T. A., see
 Ivy, J. H. 85.
 Emanuel, M. L., see
 Carloy, J. G. 62.
 Doherty, R. L. 62.
 Engelbrecht, E., see
 van Thiel, P. H. 57, 91.
 Englehardt, K., see
 Katho, J. 14.
 Erdheim, M. 84.
 Esseveld, H. 89.
 Ethodossiev, L., see
 Mitov, A. 80.
 Evans, L. B., see
 Alexander, A. D. 12, 19.
 Gochonour, W. S., Jr. 85.
 Evans, R. E., see
 Heoron, R. H. 85.
 Ewy, Z. 77.
 Exin, V. A., see
 Kraminskaya, N. N. 79a.
 Fagrosus, A., see
 Borg-Petersen, C. 20.
 Faine, S. 26.
 —; and Kaipainen, W. J. 27.
 —; and Kirschner, L. 62.
 Fair, J. R. 84.
 Fairburn, A. C.; and Semple, S. J.
 32.
 Falisevac, J., see
 Mihaljevic, F. 80.
 Zaharija, I. 83.
 Farina, R. 39, 72.
 Faro, M. G., see
 Azevedo, J. F. de. 35, 53, 74.
 Farreras, V. P., see
 Pedro-Pons, A. 90.
 Fazekas, A.; and Biro, Z. 2, 78.
 Fejer, I.; Fuzi, M.; Alföldy, Z.;
 and Kiszél, J. 78.

Feltynowski, A., see
 Dymowska, Z. 13.
 Fennestad, K. L.; and Borg-Petersen,
 C. 46.
 Ferguson, L. O., see
 Bohl, E. H. 36.
 Hamdy, A. H. 26.
 Powers, T. E. 43.
 —; Bohl, E. H.; and Powers, T. E.
 39.
 —; Lococo, S.; Smith, H. R.; and
 Hamdy, A. H. 32, 39.
 —; and Powers, T. E. 39.
 —; Range, J. O.; and Sanger, V. L.
 39.
 Ferrara, A. 47.
 Ferreira, J. M.; and Rocha, H. 32,
 75.
 Ferreras, see
 Valenti, P. 91.
 Ferris, A. A., see
 Stevenson, W. J. 64.
 Field, H. I., see
 Alston, J. M. 1.
 —; and Sollers, K. O. 39.
 Fink, U. 13.
 Firminger, H. I., see
 Boomer, P. P. 35, 46.
 Firocentino, M., see
 Babudieri, B. 72.
 Flizi, M.; Alföldy, Z.; Kiszél, J.;
 Bronner, F.; Greiner, A.; and
 Hambalzo, G. 21.
 Floch, H.; and Ruba, A. 61.
 Florin, M. O., see
 Albacete, R. 7.
 Fontan, J. R., see
 Urza, J. A. 28.
 Fontcuborta, C. 89.
 Forbes, B. R. V., see
 Keast, J. O. 22.
 Forbes, B. R.; Keast, J. O.; Wannan,
 J. S.; and Lawrence, J. J. 63.
 Forbes, B. R. V.; and Wannan, J. S.
 89.
 Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Costa
 Faro, M. 39.
 Freak, M. J., see
 Joshua, J. O. 28, 41.

- Fromming, B. D., see
 Winn, J. F. 12.
 Froudiger, U. 39.
 Freund, S.; Trainin, D.; and Malkin,
 M. 89.
 Freyer, H. U. 9, 17, 32.
 Fritel, D., see
 Milliez, P. 10.
 Frunder, M. A. 14.
 Fuchs, see
 Cavignaux, C. 8.
 Fuchner, F. 21, 32, 68.
 —, see also
 Fuhner, F.
 —; and Mummo, C. 54.
 Fuhner, F. 68.
 Fuki, A. D. 39.
 Fuzi, M., see
 Fejer, I. 78.
 Koloti, B. 22.
 Veron, J. 82.
 —; Alföldy, Z.; Kiszol, J.; Brenner,
 F.; Greiner, A.; and Hambalzo, G.
 52.
 —; Alföldy, Z.; Kiszol, J.; and
 Veron, J. 78.

 Gaohtgans, W. 6.
 Gallian, M. J., see
 Baker, C. E. 27, 35.
 Galluppi, G., see
 Bussacchi, V. 8.
 Galton, M. M.; Acree, J. A.; Lewis,
 A.; and Prather, E. C. 40, 85.
 Galuppi, G. M. 72.
 Galy, P., see
 Flauchy, M. 18.
 Gambardella, A., see
 Cotrufo, P. 8.
 Gancarz, B. 78.
 Gangel, G., see
 Themann, H. L. 15.
 —; and Themann, H. 27, 52.
 Gaon, J. 78.
 Gardner, A. D. 21.
 —; and Vincent, E. 40.
 Gardner, H. J. 9, 16, 63.

 Gardner, M., see
 Schlichting, M. 44.
 Gauld, R. L.; Orouh, W. L.;
 Kaminsky, A. L.; Hurlinghorst,
 R. L.; Gochenour, W. S., Jr.;
 and Yager, R. H. 85.
 Gayot, G. 2, 40.
 —, see
 Donatien, A. 39, 46, 54.
 Gerauer, H., see
 Scheunert, A. 30.
 Gerbec, M.; and Morel, J. M. 78.
 Gerlach, F. 40.
 Germain, A.; Andre, L.; and Brugere,
 65.
 Gorriote, R. S., see
 Hartwich, H. 40.
 Gherardi, M. 9, 55.
 Gibson, E. A., see
 Broom, J. O. 67.
 Gil, P., see
 Altava, V. 29.
 Babudiero, B. 58.
 Gilbert, W. 17.
 Gillespie, R. W. H., see
 Ringen, L. M. 28, 33, 56.
 Gillespie, R. W.; Kenzy, S. G.;
 Ringon, L. M., and Bracken,
 F. K. 50.
 —; Ringon, L. M.; and Kenzy,
 S. G. 40.
 Ginsburg, I. A., see
 Bulichova, M. I. 77.
 Giordano, M. 2.
 Giovanella, R., see
 Schmid, G. 69.
 Gleeson-White, M. H. 9.
 —, see
 Hutchinson, J. H. 9, 33.
 Gleisor, C. A., see
 Alexander, A. D. 12, 19, 34, 50, 84.
 Byrne, R. J. 36.
 Johnes, W. 41.
 —; Johnes, W.; and Byrne, R. J. 14.
 Gochenour, W. S. 55.
 —, see
 Gouchenour, W. S., Jr. 40, 85.
 Yager, R. H. 5, 25, 45.
 —; Yager, R. H.; Wetmoe, P. W.; and
 Hightower, J. A. 59.

- Gochenour, W. S., Jr. 59.
 —, see
 Breaso, S. S., Jr. 13.
 Wiseman, O. L., Jr. 91.
 —; Johnston, R. V.; Yager, R. H.;
 and Gochenour, W. S. 40.
 —; Smadel, J. E.; Jackson, E. B.;
 Evans, L. B.; and Yager, R. H.
 85.
 Goethe, H., see
 Otton, E. 43.
 Goff, E., see
 Biorer, B. W. 29.
 Goldberg, H. S.; and Logue, J. T. 17.
 Goldman, A., see
 Leroy, E. P. 18.
 Gordon, M. E. 9, 85.
 Gorovitz, H. 71.
 Gorski, M. 78.
 Gortsovskii, S. A. 47.
 Gotshanova, E. N. 78.
 Gottlieb, T., see
 Bernkopf, H. 20, 36, 53.
 Gotrufo, P.; and Gambardella, A. 8.
 Grady, H. G., see
 Deamer, P. P. 35, 46.
 Gram, H. G. 14.
 —, see
 Schlipkoeter, H. W. 34.
 —; and Schlipkoeter, H. W. 15.
 Green, R. G., see
 Stavitsky, A. B. 30.
 Greenburg, N., see
 Heilman, F. R. 32.
 Greene, M. R. 15, 85.
 —, see
 Rosenfeld, W. D. 16.
 —; Camion, M. N.; and Dunn, M. S.
 15.
 Greiner, A., see
 Fuzi, M. 21, 52.
 Grichener, E. 2.
 Griffiths, J. J., see
 Larson, C. L. 42.
 Grossman, M.; Levin, M.; and O'Neill,
 R. 9.
 Grun, L.; and Schlipkoeter, H. W. 14.
 Gsell, O. 3, 9, 17, 59.
 —, see
 Heusser, H. 40.
 —; and Prader, A. 17.
 Gugacheva, V. Y., see
 Kruglikov, V. M. 79a.
 Guida, V. O. 40, 55, 75.
 Guzacheva, V. Y., see
 Kruglikov, V. M. 79.
 Hadlow, W. J., see
 Reinhard, K. R. 24.
 —; and Stoenner, H. G. 47.
 Hagan, W. A.; and Bruner, D. W. 3.
 Hakioglu, F. 40.
 Halevi, C., see
 Bernkopf, H. 20, 36.
 Olitzki, L. 30.
 Halovy, C. C., see
 van der Hoeden, J. 71.
 Hall, C. E.; and Bryans, J. T. 40.
 Hall, H., see
 Yager, R. H. 25.
 Hall, R., see
 Morse, E. V. 86.
 Hall, W. H., see
 Pearson, R. T. 87.
 Haller, H. 3.
 Halvay, C. H., see
 Bernkopf, H. 20, 53.
 Hambalzo, G., see
 Fuzi, M. 21, 52.
 Hamdy, A. H., see
 Ferguson, L. C. 32, 39.
 —; and Ferguson, L. C. 26.
 Harouni, B., see
 Cordier, G. 13.
 Harris, F. H., see
 Hoagland, R. J. 70.
 Harris, L. E. 32.
 Harris, W. H., Jr. 17.
 Hart, V. L. 32.
 Hartley, W. J. 3.
 Hartmann, F. W. 70.
 Hartwick, H. 22.
 Hartwich, H.; and Gerriets, R. S.
 40.
 Harzard, J. 66.
 Haunz, E. A., see
 Cardy, J. D. 84.
 —; and Cardy, J. D. 85.
 Hauptler, W., see
 Kellner, W. 22.

- Havens, W. P.; Bucher, C. J.; and Reinman, H. A. 50.
- Hayes, L., see Stovenson, W. J. 64.
- Heeren, R. H.; Evans, R. E.; and Hendricks, S. L. 85.
- Heilman, F. R. 32.
- ; Horrell, W. E.; Carter, C.; and Greenburg, N. 32.
- Hein, H. 14.
- Holmboldt, C. F., see Podgwaite, G. D. 43.
- Holprin, J. J.; and Hiatt, C. W. 15.
- Homslay, L. A. 40.
- Hondricks, S. L., see Heeron, R. H. 85.
- Honnoquet, A. 3.
- Honze, S., see Otton, H. 43.
- Hermannsen, J. 55, 68.
- Hernandez, T., see Doerner, A. E. 8.
- Horrell, W. E., see Heilman, F. R. 32.
- Herrera, C., see Chavarria, A. P. 49.
- Herrick, J. B. 85.
- Horrling, H.
- Hervouet, D., see Boquien, Y. 58.
- Horvy, C., see Derot, M. 27.
- Heusser, H.; Gsell, O.; Kanter, U.; and Wiesmann, E. 40.
- Hiatt, C. W., see Alexander, A. D. 19, 50.
- Helprin, J. J. 15.
- Rothstein, W.
- Hickey, K. M. 67.
- Hightower, J. A., see Cochenour, W. S. 59.
- Woodward, T. E. 12.
- Hines, M., see Hirschberg, N. 59.
- Hirota, E., see Iwata, A. 47.
- Kawashima, H. 73.
- Yanagawa, R. 46, 74.
- Hiroyoshi, S., see Misao, T. 73.
- Hirschberg, N.; Maddy, L.; and Hines, M. 59.
- Hoag, E. G. 22.
- Hoag, W. G.; and Bell, W. R. 29, 40, 47, 52.
- Hoagland, R. J.; Harris, F. H.; and Chinen, S. S. 70.
- Holdeman, L. V., see Schubert, J. H. 24.
- Hollmann, V. 9.
- Holm, H. 22, 41.
- Houston, A. C., see Kennedy, C. G. 9, 67.
- Howarth, J. A. 22, 27, 32, 41.
- , see Dolay, P. D. 39, 84.
- Hruby, see Zaharija, I. 25, 83.
- Huan-Ying, L.; and Davis, D. E. 55, 85.
- Hullinghorst, R. L., see Gauld, R. L. 85.
- Humbert, W. C. 55.
- Humon, W., see Piko, R. M. 24.
- Humphreys, F. A.; Campbell, A. G.; and Smith, E. S. 41.
- Hunter, W. F., see Duggan, J. M. 62.
- Hutchinson, J. H.; Fippard, J. S.; and Gloeson-White, M. H. 9, 33.
- Hympan, J., see Bardos, V. 65.
- Ianovich, T. D.; Bliznichenko, A. G.; Zarubina, L. V.; Mstibovskii, S. A.; Berkovich, A. L.; and Dashevskii, I. P. 78.
- Illa, R., see Anchezar, B. V. 34, 35.
- Inque, S., see Iwata, A. 47.
- Ivanov, B. G., see Lynbashenko, S. Y. 79a.
- Ivanov, M. M.; and Sobolev, A. A. 78.
- Ivanov, N., see Mitov, A. 80.

Ivy, J. H.; Billings, E. R.; and
Elliott, T. A. 85.
Iwata, A.; Suzuki, Y.; Hirota, E.;
Inoue, S.; Watanabe, M.; and
Yamamoto, S. 47.

J. C. B. 41.
Jackson, E. B., see
Gochonour, W. S., Jr. 85.
Jacobs, R. E., see
Podgwaite, G. D. 43.
Jacusiel, F. 71.
Jahnos, W., see
Byrne, R. J. 38.
Gleiser, C. A. 14.
____; and Gleiser, C. A. 41.
Jakob, A. 14, 68.
Jakobs, A., see
Schlossberger, H. 4.
Jayot, G. 61.
Jeffries, H., see
Alexandor, A. D. 12, 19.
Jelinek, V. 79.
Jenkins, T. H.; and Sharp, W. C. 59.
Jenson, J. H., see
Brown, A. L. 13.
Jirovec, O.; and Pokorny, B. 65.
Johnson, C. E., see
Stoanner, H. G. 88.
Johnston, R. V., see
Gochonour, W. S. 40.
Jones, T. C. 41.
____; Roby, T. O.; Davis, C. L.; and
Maurer, F. D. 29, 41.
Joshua, J. O., see
Alston, J. M. 1.
Broom, J. C. 8.
____; and Freak, M. J. 28, 41.
Jumenez, L., see
Kraljevic, R. 75.
Jungherr, E. 3.
Jungherr, E. L., see
Podgwaite, G. D. 43.

Kackonbeck, A., see
van Riel, J. 45.
Kaipainen, W. J., see
Faine, S. 27.
Kaitazov, G., see
Mitov, A. 80.
Kalfayan, B. H. 41, 51, 55.
Kalich, J., see
Rimpau, W. 4.
Kalz, G. 9.
Kaminsky, A. L., see
Gauld, R. L. 85.
Kanner, S. 17.
Kanter, U., see
Housser, H. 40.
Kaplan, M. M. 55.
Karakanevic, B. 9, 88.
Karaseva, E. V.; Narokain, E. V.;
and Acanin, V. V. 79.
Karst, W.; and Rohmoser, H. G. 68.
Kaschula, V. R., see
Malherbe, W. D. 61.
Kasper, J. A., see
Molnor, J. G. 56.
Kasza, L.; and Komenos, W. 22, 41.
Kathe, J. 17, 55, 68.
____, see
Mochmann, H. 69.
____; and Engelhardt, K. 14.
Keast, J. C.; Forbes, B. R. V.; and
Wannan, J. S. 22.
Kawashima, H., see
Yanagawa, R. 46, 74.
____; Yanagawa, R.; and Hirota, E.
73.
Kazanski, I. I. 79.
Keal, E. E. F. 55.
Keast, J. C., see
Forbes, B. R. 63.
Keleti, B.; Fuzi, M.; Alföldy, Z.;
Kissel, J.; and Markovits, G. 22.
Keleti, J., see
Emety, E. 28.
Kellner, W.; and Haupler, W. 22.
Kemenes, F. 79.
____, see
Kasza, L. 22, 41.
____; and Szeky, A. 79.

Kennedy, C. C.; Crozier, T. H.; and
 Houston, A. C. 9, 67.
 Kennedy, H. F., see
 Robinson, C. R. 11.
 Konny, G. C., see
 Sutherland, A. K. 64.
 Kenzy, S. G., see
 Gillespie, R. W. 40, 50.
 Ringen, L. M. 28, 33, 56.
 Kernohan, R. J. 9.
 Khoruzhenko, P. F. 79.
 Khristov, I., see
 Chelubanski, G. 77.
 Kikuth, W. 3.
 Kiktenko, V. S. 79.
 Kilchspurger, G. 29.
 Kingory, R. M., see
 Bounds, L. H. 7.
 Kirschner, L. 9, 63.
 —, see
 Faino, S. 62.
 —; and Maguire, T. 16.
 Kisoleva, P. L. 9.
 Kissin, M., see
 Leibowitz, S. 10.
 Kiszol, J., see
 Pajer, I. 78.
 Fuzi, M. 21, 52, 78.
 Koletti, B. 22.
 Klatskin, G. 3.
 Klooberg, J. 71.
 Kliger, I. J.; and Ashner, M. 3.
 Klose, F.; and Maasson, W. 59.
 Kmety, M. 6, 9, 22, 65.
 —; and Koletti, J. 28.
 —; Plesko, I.; and Ghylo, E. 65.
 Kmety, K., see
 Bardos, V. 65.
 Knapf, W.; and Brunner, K. T. 47.
 Kobayashi, Y., see
 Misao, T. 73.
 Koeppe, H. W. 6.
 Kolochine-Erber, B., see
 Noettes, R. A. 11.
 Rossi, P. 44, 48, 66.
 —, see also
 Kolochineerber, B.
 —; and Brygoo, E. R. 90.
 —; Buck, G.; and Quasnel, J. J. 90.

Kolochineerber, B., see
 Milliez, P. 10.
 —, see also
 Kolochine-Erber, B.
 Kopshitzer, I. Z. 79.
 Kornilova, A. L. 79.
 Kosnider, S. 79.
 Kosutic, Z., see
 Zaharija, I. 83.
 Kotova, O. M. 79.
 Kottlors, W. 68.
 Koulumies, R.; and Salminger, A. 79.
 Kowalczyk, M. 79.
 Kownacki, S., see
 Dymowska, Z. 21.
 Kozłowska, D., see
 Dymowska, Z. 21.
 Kraljevic, R.; Jumenez, L.; Salcedo,
 M.; and Seanic, R. 75.
 Kraminakaia, N. N. 79a.
 —, see also
 Kraminskaya, N. N.
 Krasichkova, K. N. 79a.
 Krasil'nikov, A. P. 79a, 91.
 Kratochvil, J., see
 Bardos, V. 65.
 Krauter, S. 6.
 Kropkorskaia, T. A., see also
 Kropkorskaya, T. A.
 Kropkorskaya, T. A.; and Rementsova,
 M. M. 49, 79a.
 Kreuz, G., see
 Schlossberger, H. 4, 57.
 Kristov, G., see
 Mitov, A. 56.
 Krohn, A. F., see
 Morse, E. V. 86.
 Krouse, T. B.; and Siegel, M. M. 10.
 Kruger, A. 22, 52.
 Kruglikov, V. M. 47, 79a.
 —; Shalnev, A. M.; Guzacheva, V. Y.;
 Zaitsev, A. A.; and Pokrovskaya,
 E. V. 79a.
 Kubistova, V.; and Petru, M. 18.
 Kuimdzhiiev, I., see
 Angelov, S. 76.
 Kummer, P. 10.
 Kumpe, C. W., see
 Ashe, W. F. 1.

Kuppi, H., see
Mochmann, H. 69.
Kuwashima, K., see
Misao, T. 73.

La Grange, W. E.; McCahon, J. V.; and
Little, R. B. 41.
Labadie, P., see
Saric, P. 18.
Lahiri, M. N. 22, 41.
Lancaster, W. E., see
Wisnoman, C. L., Jr. 91.
Landaburn, J. J., see
Rugiero, H. R. 33.
Langbein, H., see
Schlossberger, H. 57.
Langford, E. V. 64.
Larcon, A., see
Thiry, P. 67.
Laroche, C., see
Milliez, P. 10.
Larson, C. L. 41, 42, 85.
____; and Griffiths, J. J. 42.
Larson, B. 10, 85.
Lastrucci, B., see
Urrea, J. 4.
Laurain, A. R. 42, 47.
Lawler, H. J. 10.
Lawrence, J. J. 14, 22, 28.
____, see
Forbes, B. R. 63.
Lebeda, M. 30.
Lee, C. H., see
Baker, C. E. 27, 35.
Lefebvre des, see
Noctos, R. A. 11.
Leibowitz, S.; Kissin, M.; and
Rinzler, S. 10.
Lempfrid, H., see
Brade, H. D. 13.
Lennette, E. H., see
Brainard, H. 27.
Lercy, E. P.; Goldman, A.; Goldin, M.;
and Bolonik, S. J. 18.
Lerner, E. N.; and Lindsey, D. C. 10.
Lesh, J. C.; and Cannon, D. A. 61.
Lesnicar, J. 88.

Lester, D. S.; Denison, G. A.; Posey,
L. O.; and Tate, G. M. 10, 86.
Levin, M., see
Grossman, M. 9.
Levis, D. G.; and Trimble, A. P. 74.
Lewis, A., see
Galton, M. M. 85.
Lewis, D. G. 90.
Lewis, M. 42, 51.
Libikova, H., see
Bardos, V. 65.
Lindsey, D. C., see
Lerner, E. N. 10.
Little, R. B. 22.
____, see
Baker, J. A. 46, 84.
Bernkopf, H. 20.
La Grange, W. E. 41.
____; and Baker, J. A. 42.
Little, R. D.; Beck, J. D.; and
McCahon, J. V. 86.
Lobodzinska, M., see
Zwierz, J. 25, 83.
Lococo, S., see
Ferguson, L. C. 32, 39.
Logue, J. T., see
Goldberg, H. S. 17.
Lorber, M. G. 30.
Lubbers, P. 3, 10, 23, 68.
Lubetzki, J., see
Bastin, R. 7.
Lukes, J. 79a.
____; and Cech, K. 10.
Lumloy, G. F. 23, 28.
Lurie, I. 3.
Luther, H. G., see
Baker, C. E. 27.
Lyon, M. J. 67.
Lyubashenko, S. Y.; Ivanov, B. G.;
and Tyulpanova, A. F. 79a.
Lyack, H. 65.

Maassen, W., see
Klose, F. 59.
MacGready, R. A., see
McComb, D. E. 6.
MacDonald, N. R. 63.

- MacDonald, V. M., see
Smith, D. J. W. 24.
- MacIntyre, A. B., see
Broom, J. C. 37, 67.
- Macicka, O., see
Bardos, V. 65.
- Mackay-Dick, J.; and Watts, W. E. 10.
- Macrae, J., see
Campbell, A. M. G. 8.
- Maddry, L., see
Hirschberg, N. 59.
- Maguire, T., see
Kirschner, L. 16.
- Malherbe, W. D.; and Kaschula, V. R.
61.
- Malnati, P., see
Alexander, A. D. 34, 84.
- Mal'tsov, S. V., see
Vysotskii, B. V. 82.
- Manderson, W. G., see
Campbell, A. M. G. 8.
- Manicova, E., see
Bardos, V. 65.
- Marberg, K. 71.
- Marcenac, 42.
- Marchwicke, R., see
Alexander, A. D. 19.
- Marcuse, K. 10.
- ; and Eggert, E. 68.
- ; and Pohlmann, R. 14, 68.
- Mario, J.; and Quevedo, C. 75.
- Marin, C., see
Altava, V. 29, 58.
- Babudiere, B. 19.
- Markov, G. P.; and Ruibkina, L. G.
80.
- Markowits, G., see
Koleti, B. 22.
- Maroc, 42.
- Marquez, V., see
Curbelo, A. 54.
- Marsh, H. 86.
- Marshall, P. B. 10.
- Martin, D. S., see
Schubert, J. H. 24.
- Martin-Dupont, G., see
Sario, R. 18.
- Martorana, N. F., see
Tiffany, E. J. 25, 88.
- Mascaro, L. A., see
Vagni, O. 4.
- Mascardo, L. A.; and Villegas, C.
47.
- Massa, L., see
Babudieri, B. 72.
- Bussinello, E. 29.
- Mathews, F. P. 86.
- Maurer, F. D., see
Jones, T. O. 29, 41.
- Mazzotti, L.; and Varela, G. 42.
- McAllister, J., see
Augustine, D. L. 35.
- Weinman, D. 26.
- McGahan, J. V., see
La Grange, W. E. 41.
- Little, R. D. 86.
- McComb, D. E., see
Chang, R. S. 20, 21.
- Shih-Man, C. R. 28.
- ; Smith, D. J.; Coffin, D. L.;
McCready, R. A.; and Chang,
R. S. 6.
- McCroan, J. E., see
Williams, H. R. 50, 57.
- McCrumb, F. R.; Stockard, J. L.; and
Woodward, T. E. 26.
- McDaniel, M. B., see
Ward, M. K. 60.
- McDougall, W. A. 63.
- McIlroy, J. N. 6.
- McIntyre, R. W., see
Reid, O. H. 56.
- McIntyre, W. I.; and Seiler, H. E.
55.
- McIntyre, W. L. M.; and Stuart,
R. D. 42.
- McKay, K. G. 30.
- McLaughlin, J., Jr., see
Schneider, M. D. 26.
- McLeod, J. W., see
Czekalowski, J. W. 13, 51.
- McNutt, S. H., see
Morse, E. V. 43.
- Medinskii, G. M., see
Slavnin, N. I. 81.
- Mehls, H. J. 68.
- Meiklejohn, G., see
Brainerd, H. 27.

- Melnotto, F. 55, 56.
 Mestre Medina, J.; and De Santa Maria
 Carmona, G. S. 90.
 Metzger, M. U. 23.
 Meyer, K. F. 4.
 —, see
 Brunner, K. T. 29, 31, 37.
 Molner, J. G. 11.
 —; Stewart-Anderson, B.; and Eddie,
 B. 56.
 Michin; and Azinow. 80.
 Middleton, J. E. 18.
 Migliarese, M. S. 73.
 Mihail, A., see
 van Riel, J. 62.
 Mihaljovic, F.; and Palisevac, J. 80.
 Mikacic-Antunovic, see
 Bordjowski, M. 20.
 Mikhin, N. A.; Azhinov, S. A.; and
 Sulikow, M. I. 80.
 Millioz, P.; Laroche, C.; Fritel, D.;
 Paologgi, J.; and Kolochineerbar,
 B. 10.
 Milonovicova, A., see
 Barden, V. 65.
 Milovanovic, M. V., see
 Torzin, A. L. 25.
 Minkenhof, J. E. 10, 42.
 —, see
 Ruys, A. C. 30.
 Misao, T.; Hiroyoshi, S.; Katsuta,
 K.; Nishihara, Y.; Kobayashi, Y.;
 Kuwashima, K.; and Aso, M. 73.
 Mitov, A.; Ivanov, N.; Sarov, S.;
 Ethodossiev, L.; Christov, G.;
 Yonkov, S.; Assa, N.; Kaitazov,
 G.; and Draghiiev, M. 80.
 —; Savoy, S.; Panter, I.; Assa, N.;
 Toodosiev, L.; and Kristov, G.
 56.
 —; and Vaptsarov, I. 80.
 Mochmann, H. 23, 56, 90.
 —; Kathe, J.; and Kuppi, H. 69.
 Mochmann, von H.; u Schulz-Planeth,
 S. 23.
 Mochtar, A. 6, 73.
 Moelbert, E. 14.
 Molner, J. G.; and Kasper, J. A. 56.
 —; Meyer, K. F.; and Baskin, H. A.
 11.
 Momberg-Jorgensen, H. C. 66.
 Monlux, W. S. 23, 47, 86.
 Monlux, A. W.; Seibold, H. B.;
 Shalkop, W. T.; and Davis,
 C. L. 42.
 Monnier, J., see
 Andrieu, G. 66.
 Moore, T.; and Rice, O. E. 23, 64.
 Morel, J. M., see
 Gerbec, M. 78.
 Moro, F. 18.
 Morrill, C. C., see
 Sutherland, A. K. 45, 48.
 Morno, E. V. 86.
 —, see
 Morter, R. L. 56.
 —; Allon, V.; Krohn, A. F.; and
 Hall, R. 86.
 —; Allen, V.; and Worley, G., Jr.
 59.
 —; and McNutt, S. H. 43.
 —; and Morter, R. L. 43.
 Morter, R. L.; and Morse, E. V. 56.
 Morton, H. E. 90.
 —; and Anderson, T. F. 14.
 Moccovini, G., see
 Babudicro, B. 58.
 Matibovskii, S. A., see
 Ianovich, T. D. 78.
 Mammo, G., see
 Fuhnor, F.
 Murav'ev, N. V. 80.
 Murphy, W. J., see
 Williams, H. R. 57.
 Murray, G. D., see
 Bergsy, D. H. 2.
 Mussaev, M. A. 43, 80.
 Musser, J. H. 4.
 Muth, H., see
 Santon, M. 14.
 Myers, G. B., see
 Clapper, M. 8.
 Narskaia, E. V., see
 Karaseva, E. V. 79.
 Neira, E. G., see
 Varela, G. 91.
 Newman, J. P. 87.

- Miccaud, P. 16.
 Niemegeers, L., see
 Wittebolle, P. 26.
 Nikolov, C.; and Bliznakov, E. 11.
 ___; Bliznakov, E.; and Isakov, B.
 80.
 Nishihara, Y., see
 Misao, T. 73.
 Noettes, R. A.; Lefebvre des;
 Seigneurie, C.; and Kolochine-Erber,
 B. 11.
 Norris, T. St. M., see
 Broom, J. O. 27, 58.
 Norval, J., see
 Coghlan, J. D., Jr. 54.
 Seiler, H. B. 59.
 Nosok, J., see
 Burdon, V. 65.
 Novak, S., see
 Storgar, S. 12.
 Nowicki, E. L. 51.
 Nuzzolillo. 43.

 Offrot, G.; and Sarau, H. 18, 56.
 Okazaki, E.; and Ringon, L. 26.
 Okazaki, W., see
 Ringon, L. 43.
 Okala, A.; and Salminen, A. 80.
 Olander, H., see
 Baker, O. E. 27, 35.
 Olejnik, E.; and Shneyerson, S. 33.
 Olitzki, A. L. 71.
 Olitzki, L., see
 Bornkopf, H. 2, 20, 36.
 ___; Stuczynski, L. A.; Halevi, C.;
 and Bornkopf, H. 30.
 Olsufev, N. G., see
 Vershilova, P. A. 82.
 O'Neill, R., see
 Grossman, M. 9.
 Oppermann, A. 23.
 Orbell, W. G. 51.
 Otten, E.; Henze, S.; and Goethe, H.
 43.
 Otto, H. 16.
 Ottosen, H. E. 30.
 Owens, E. B., see
 Pike, R. M. 24.

 Ownby, F. D., see
 Couden, F. E. 8.

 Packchianian, A. 23, 87.
 ___, see
 Ashburn, L. L. 35.
 ___; and Price, T. G. 23.
 ___; and Sonnier, A. B. 87.
 ___; and Tom, N. 23.
 Pallasko, G. 47.
 Panter, I., see
 Mitov, A. 56.
 Paolaggi, J., see
 Millioz, P. 10.
 Paak, V. M., see
 Sinnamon, C. M. 63.
 Patel, N. D. 11, 33.
 Patterson, H. M. 28, 33.
 Paunovic, S., see
 Trbic, B. 45.
 Pearson, J. K. L., see
 Baxter, J. T. 35, 67.
 Pearson, R. T.; and Hall, W. H. 87.
 Pedro-Pons, A.; and Ferreras, V. P.
 90.
 Pardini, A. 59.
 Perry, D. A., see
 Smith, D. L. T. 44.
 Petersen, G. B. 11, 66.
 ___, see
 Brammer, E. 8, 66.
 Peterson, J. E. 43, 56.
 Peterson, L. J., see
 Cockburn, T. A. 50.
 Petrov, P., see
 Vaptsarov, I. 82.
 Petru, M., see
 Kubistova, V. 18.
 ___; and Pokorny, B. 65.
 Phillippe, see
 Rousseau. 11.
 Picard, J. 18, 33, 66.
 ___; and Trouche, P. 59.
 Pieraerts, G., see
 van Riel, J. 62.
 Pieroy, S. E. 61.
 Pike, R. M.; Owens, H. B.; and Humes,
 W. 24.

Pippard, J. S. 9.

—, see

Hutchison, J. H. 33.

Plastridge, W. N., see

Podgwaite, G. D. 43.

Plaucha, M.; Galy, P.; and Bertoye,
A. 18.

Plesko, I., see

Knety, E. 65.

Podgwaite, G. D.; Tourtellotte, M. E.;

Jacobs, R. E.; Helmboldt, O. F.;

Easterbrooks, H. L.; Williams,

L. F.; Jungherr, E. L.; and

Plastridge, W. N. 43.

Pohlmann, R., see

Marcuse, K. 14, 68.

Pokorny, B. 24, 43.

—, see

Jirovec, O. 65.

Potru, M. 65.

Pokrovskaya, N. V., see

Kruglikov, V. M. 79a.

Pope, J. H., see

Carloy, J. G. 62.

Popova, E. M.; and Amosenkova, N. I.
80.

Port, F.; and Rimpau, W. 69.

Posey, L. C., see

Lentor, B. S. 10, 86.

Poslawskii, E. W. 81.

Poul, J., see

Donation, A. 39.

Powers, T. E., see

Bohl, E. H. 36.

Ferguson, L. C. 39.

—; Bohl, E. H.; and Ferguson, L. C.
43.

Prader, A., see

Csell, O. 17.

Prather, E. O., see

Galton, M. M. 40, 85.

Pratt-Thomas, H. R., see

Ashe, W. F. 1.

Prevost, J. V., see

White, J. J. 12, 16.

Price, T. G., see

Packchanian, A. 23.

Primavesi, K. A. 4.

Pumarola, A., see

Govalcda, J. 89.

Durich, J. 29, 54.

Pupkevich-Diamant, I. A. S. 33, 50,
81.

Purtal, K., see

Winer, B. 82.

Quattrocchi, G., see

Russo, G. 48.

Quenol, J. J., see

Kolochine-Erber, B. 90.

Quevedo, C., see

Maria, J. 75.

Raba, A., see

Floch, H. 61.

Radojicic, M. M. 89.

Radu, I., see

Combienscu, D. 38, 54.

Rango, J. C., see

Ferguson, L. C. 39.

Ramsay, A. M. 11.

Randall, R. 4.

—; and Cooper, H. K. 43.

—; Wetmore, P. W.; and Warner,

A. R., Jr. 24.

Rankov, M. 50.

Raskin, H. A., see

Molner, J. G. 11.

Rathbeon, H. K.; and Waghetstein,
J. M. 11.

Raven, C. 87.

Ravioli, L.; and D'Amore, K. 43.

Raynaud, C., see

Andrieu, G. 66.

Recalde, C. M., see

Rugiero, H. R. 11, 56.

Redkina, V. G., see

Vysotskii, B. V. 82.

Reich, W. 43.

Reid, C. H.; and McIntyre, R. W. 56.

Reif, A. 18.

Reimer, L. 18.

- Reinhard, K. R. 56, 87.
 —, see
 Cockburn, T. A. 50.
 —; and Hadlow, W. J. 24.
 —; Roberts, S. J.; and Tierney,
 W. F. 47.
 Reinman, H. A., see
 Havens, W. P. 50.
 Reitter, H.; and Ritter, R. 18.
 Romentsova, M. M., see
 Krepkogorskina, T. A. 49, 79a.
 Ronaux, E. 90.
 Ronnella, L., see
 Savino, E. 44, 51, 75, 76.
 Roploh, H.; and Trub, C. L. 6.
 Royes, F. M., see
 Boyer, C. I., Jr. 36, 75.
 Reynolds, B. A., see
 Webster, W. H. 30.
 Reynolds, F. W. 33.
 Rozgallali, A., see
 Corcos, A. 31, 32.
 Rhodes, H. E., see
 Bryan, H. S. 46.
 Rice, A. W., see
 Elli, W. D. 36, 84.
 Rice, C. E., see
 Moore, T. 23.
 Riley, H. D., Jr., see
 Stroup, J. G. 12.
 Riley, J. W.; and Simmons, G. C. 47.
 Rimpau, W. 24, 43, 49, 56, 69.
 —, see
 Fort, F. 69.
 —; and Kalich, J. 4.
 Ringen, L., see
 Okazaki, B. 26.
 —; and Okazaki, W. 43.
 Ringen, L. M., see
 Gillespie, R. W. 40, 50.
 —; and Bracken, F. K. 33.
 —; Bracken, F. K.; Kenzy, S. G.; and
 Gillespie, R. W. H. 28, 33, 56.
 Ringler, S., see
 Leibowitz, S. 10.
 Rislakki, V.; and Salminen. 81.
 Rivero, F. J., see
 Andreu, U. J. 27.
 Roberts, S. J., see
 Reinhard, K. R. 47.
 —; York, C. J.; and Robinson,
 J. W. 87.
 Robertson, K. 11, 33.
 Robinson, C. R.; and Kennedy, H. F.
 11.
 Robinson, G. H., see
 Bergey, D. H. 2.
 Robinson, J. W., see
 Roberts, S. J. 87.
 Roby, T. O., see
 Jones, T. C. 29, 41.
 Rocha, H., see
 Ferreira, J. M. 32, 75.
 Roderick, L. M. 44.
 Rodican, J., see
 Czakulowski, J. W. 13, 51.
 Rohmeyer, H. G., see
 Karst, W. 68.
 Rose, G. 4.
 Rosenbaum, H. D. 4, 11, 33.
 Rosenfeld, W. D.; and Greene, M. R.
 16.
 Rosicky, B., see
 Bardos, V. 65.
 Ross, O. J. 14.
 —, see
 Carloy, J. G. 62.
 Smith, D. J. W. 24.
 Rossi, P.; and Kolochine-Erber, B.
 44, 66.
 —; Kolochine-Erber, B.; and
 Berujon, J. 48.
 Rothstein, N.; and Hiatt, C. W. 30.
 Rousseau; and Phillippe. 11.
 Rovotta, P. 18.
 Rugiero, H. R.; Agulleiro Moreira,
 J. M.; Landaburn, J. J.; and
 Ygobone, A. C. 33.
 —; and Barrangou, H. 66.
 —; Recalde, C. M.; and Aguilo, B.
 11, 56.
 Ruibkina, L. G., see
 Markov, G. P. 80.
 Russo, G.; and Quattrocchi, G. 48.
 Rust, J. H. 75.
 Ruys, A., see
 Wolff, J. W. 60.

Ruys, A. G.; Minkenhof, J. E.; and
 Wolff, J. W. 30.
 Rybina, T. A., see
 Bulicheva, M. I. 77.
 Ryley, J. W. 44, 63.
 ____; and Simmons, G. C. 44.

Sacnz, C. C., see
 Chavarria, A. P. 49.
 Saint-Martin, M.; and Charbonneau,
 J. I. H. 11, 64.
 Salikow, M. I., see
 Milchin, N. A. 80.
 Salminen, see
 Rislakki, V. 81.
 Salminen, A. 4.
 Salminen, A., see
 Oksala, A. 80.
 Salmingen, A., see
 Koukumies, R. 79.
 Salvi, A., see
 Babudieri, B. 72.
 Bajocchi, E. 35.
 Buccinello, E. 29, 38.
 Sandora, R. H. 48.
 ____, see
 Schlichting, M. 59.
 Sanger, V. L., see
 Ferguson, L. C. 39.
 Sankararayan, N. S., see
 Sreenivasan, M. K. 45, 70.
 Santos, J. A. 11, 44, 46, 75.
 Santos, M.; and Muth, H. 14.
 Sanz Sols, R. 11.
 Saraux, H., see
 Offrot, G. 18, 56.
 Saric, R.; Dulong De Roenay, C.;
 Labadie, P.; Martin-Dupont, C.;
 and Du Pasquier, P. 18.
 Savino, B.; and Ronnella, E. 44,
 51, 75, 76.
 Savoy, S., see
 Mitov, A. 56, 80.
 Sawyer, W. A., see
 Stiles, W. W. 60.
 Scanagatta, A., see
 Cora, D. 17.

Schachter, J. 71.
 Schaefer, D. G., see
 Tievsky, G. 88.
 Schaeffer, M. 50.
 Schobitz, H.; and Dodie, K. 44.
 School-Thomasen, A., see
 Brammer, E. 66.
 Scheidy, S. F., see
 Brown, A. L. 13, 27, 29, 37.
 Scheunert, A.; and Gerauer, H. 30.
 Schindler, R. 33, 48.
 Schlichting, M.; and Gariner, M. 44.
 ____; and Sanders, R. H. 59.
 Schlipkoter, H. W. 34.
 ____, see
 Gram, H. G. 15, 34.
 Grun, L. 14.
 Schlossberger, H. 4.
 Schlossberger, H.; Detzel-Langbein,
 H.; and Krouz, G. 57.
 ____; and Brandis, H. 4.
 ____; Jakobs, A.; and Pickarski, G.
 4.
 ____; and Krouz, G. 4.
 ____; and Langbein, H. 57.
 Schmid, G.; and Giovanella, R. 69.
 Schneider, M. D. 24.
 ____; and McLaughlin, J., Jr. 26.
 Schoenacs, F., see
 van Riel, J. 45.
 Schoenherr, K. E. 51.
 ____, see
 Uhlenhuth, P. 69.
 Schubert, J. H.; Carrington, L. B.;
 Connor, E.; and Holdeman, L. V.
 24.
 ____; and Martin, D. S. 24.
 Schuffner, W. 61, 69.
 Schuh, V. 66.
 Schulz-Planeth, S., see
 Mochmann, von H. 23.
 Sedlar, D., see
 Djoric, R. 2.
 Sefer, M., see
 Combiocu, D. 38, 54.
 Seibold, H. R., see
 Monlux, A. W. 42.
 Saigneuric, C., see
 Noetten, R. A. 11.

Seiler, H. E., see
 Coghlan, J. D., Jr. 54.
 McIntyre, W. I. 55.
 ___; Norval, J.; and Coghlan, J. D.
 59.
 Self, H. R. M., see
 Smith, D. J. W. 50.
 Sellers, K. C., see
 Field, H. I. 39.
 Semmel, M. 69.
 Sample, A. B. 59.
 Sample, S. J., see
 Fairburn, A. C. 32.
 Semskow, M. W. 81.
 Sen, R. L., see
 Das Gupta, B. M. 70.
 Senckjic, H. A. 12, 87.
 Sessio, R., see
 Kruljevic, R. 75.
 Shalkop, W. T., see
 Monlux, A. W. 42.
 Shalnev, A. M., see
 Kruglikov, V. M. 79a.
 Shanholtz, M. I. 87.
 Sharp, C. F., see
 Chang, R. S. 21.
 Sharp, W. C., see
 Jenkins, T. H. 59.
 Shochan, H. L. 18, 73.
 Sheldon, W. H. 18.
 Shepard, R., see
 Sutliff, W. D. 12.
 Shideler, R. K., see
 Slatter, E. E. 44.
 Shih-Man, C. R.; and McComb, D. E.
 28.
 Shire. 81.
 Shneyerson, S., see
 Olejnik, E. 33.
 Shoji, Y. 34.
 Siegel, M. M., see
 Krouse, T. B. 10.
 Sigurdsson, B.; and Sigurdsson, P.
 44, 70.
 Sigurdsson, P., see
 Sigurdsson, B. 44.
 Silverstein, O. M. 18.
 Sinkova, A., see
 Bardos, V. 65.

Simmons, E. G. 15.
 Simmons, G. O., see
 Riley, J. W. 47.
 Sutherland, A. K. 64.
 Sinclair, A. D.; and Clegg, H. W.
 67.
 Sinnamon, C. N., see
 Smith, D. J. 24.
 ___; Pask, V. M.; Smith, D. J.;
 Brown, H. E.; and Tonge, J. I.
 63.
 Sippel, W. L. 87.
 ___; Boyer, C. I., Jr.; and
 Chambers, E. E. 87.
 Slatter, E. E.; Brasseur, T. H.;
 and Shideler, R. K. 44.
 Slavnin, N. I.; and Medinskii, G. M.
 81.
 Smadel, J. E., see
 Gochenour, W. S., Jr. 85.
 Wissman, O. L., Jr. 91.
 Smith, A. N., see
 Boulanger, P. 20.
 Smith, A. M.; Wolff, J. W.; and
 Bohlander, H. 90.
 Smith, D. J., see
 Chang, R. S. 21.
 McComb, D. E. 6.
 Sinnamon, C. N. 63.
 Smith, D. J. W.; Brown, H. E.;
 Tongue, J. I.; Sinnamon, C. N.;
 MacDonald, V. M.; Ross, C. J.;
 and Doherty, R. L. 24.
 ___; and Doherty, R. L. 12, 63.
 Smith, D. L. T.; and Perry, D. A.
 44.
 Smith, D. J. W.; and Self, H. R. M.
 50.
 Smith, E. S., see
 Humphreys, F. A. 41.
 Smith, H. O. 44, 48.
 Smith, H. R., see
 Ferguson, L. C. 32, 39.
 Smith, J. 16, 34.
 Smith, O. H., see
 Alexander, A. D. 19, 50.
 Snapper, I.; Chung, H. L.; Chu, I.;
 and Chen, K. C. 90.
 Snavey, J. R., see
 Bruno, F. E. 8.

Sobolev, A. A., see
 Ivanov, M. M. 78.
 Sobolewska, M., see
 Zwierz, J. 25, 83.
 Somodska, V., see
 Bardos, V. 65.
 Sonnier, A. B., see
 Packehanian, A. 87.
 Southwood, A. B. 63.
 Spencer, S. S., see
 Cookburn, T. A. 50.
 Spicer, F. 89.
 Spink, W. W. 87.
 Sreenivasan, M. K.; and Sankararayan,
 N. S. 45, 70.
 Sroka, K. H. 57.
 Stallones, R. A., see
 Winn, J. F. 12.
 Standfuss, R. 45.
 Starbuck, E. B.; and Ward, T. G.
 25, 51.
 Starr, L. E., see
 Ward, M. K. 60.
 Williams, H. R. 50, 57.
 Stavitsky, A. B. 30, 45.
 ; and Green, R. G. 30.
 Stefanopoulos, G. J.; and Chovo, J.
 52.
 Steignor, K. W. 57.
 Stergar, S.; and Novak, S. 12.
 Stevenson, W. J.; Hayes, L.; Ferris,
 A. A.; and Wellington, N. A. M. 64.
 Stewart-Anderson, B., see
 Moyer, K. F. 56.
 Stilos, W. W. 88.
 ; and Sawyer, W. A. 60.
 Stockard, J. L., see
 McCrumb, F. R. 26.
 Stoenner, H. G. 45, 52.
 , see
 Hadlow, W. J. 47.
 ; Crews, F. W.; Grouse, A. E.;
 Taschner, L. E.; Johnson, C. E.;
 and Wohleb, J., Jr. 88.
 Stojkovic, L. V., see
 Terzen, A. L. 25.
 Stoll, L. 15, 45.
 Stravitsky, A. B. 45.
 Stroup, J. G.; and Riley, H. D., Jr.
 12.

Strande, A. 4.
 Strobel, W. 69.
 Strong, R. R. 4.
 Stuart, R. D. 25, 28.
 , see
 Alston, J. M. 1.
 Buckland, F. E. 37.
 McIntyre, W. L. M. 42.
 Stubbs, E. L., see
 Coffin, D. L. 38, 84.
 Stuczynski, L. A., see
 Bernkopf, H. 2, 20, 36, 53.
 Olitzki, L. 30.
 Sturdza, N., see
 Combiesou, D. 38, 54.
 Summor, K. C., see
 Campbell, A. M. G. 8.
 Sutherland, A. K.; and Morrill, C. C.
 45, 48.
 ; and Simmons, G. C. 64.
 ; Simmons, G. C.; and Kenny, G. G.
 64.
 Sutliff, W. D.; Shopard, R.; and
 Dunham, W. B. 12.
 Suzuki, Y., see
 Iwata, A. 47.
 Svol, I. 89.
 Sveschnikova, N. P., see
 Torckikh, V. I. 82.
 Swain, R. H. A. 15.
 Szeky, A., see
 Kemenes, F. 79.
 Szenous, L., see
 Biro, Z. 76.
 ; and Biro, Z. 81.
 Szpaphandler, J., see
 van Riel, J. 5.

Taitsev, A. A., see
 Kruglikov, V. M. 79a.
 Tara, S., see
 Oavigneaux, C. 8.
 Tartari, J. T. de A. 19.
 Taschner, L. E., see
 Stoenner, H. G. 88.
 Tate, G. M., see
 Lester, B. S. 10, 86.

Tatum, H. W., see
 Ward, M. K. 60.
 Teigland, M. B. 88.
 Teodosiev, L., see
 Mitov, A. 56.
 Terskikh, V. I. 81.
 —; Tulukova, K. I.; and Sveshnikova,
 N. P. 82.
 Terzin, A. L. 25.
 —; Bordjoski, M. N.; Milovanovic,
 M. V.; Stojkovic, L. V.; and
 Dinuc, M. M. 25.
 Themann, H., see
 Gangel, G. 27.
 Thomann, H. L.; and Gangel, G. 15.
 Thiry, P.; Ablard, G.; and Larcen, A.
 67.
 Thjotta, T., see
 Borgen, L. O. 36, 49, 74.
 Thompson, P. E., see
 Dunn, M. C. 31, 32.
 Tiernoy, W. P., see
 Reinhard, K. R. 47.
 Tievsky, G.; and Schaefer, B. G. 88.
 Tiffany, E. J.; and Martorana, N. F.
 25, 88.
 Timsit, M., see
 Bonhamou, E. 60.
 Tissouil, J. 61.
 Todd, G. M., see
 Batchelor, T. M. 7, 31.
 Todorova, M., see
 Vaptsaroff, I. 82.
 Tom, N., see
 Packehanian, A. 23.
 Tomon, E. 65.
 Tonge, J. I., see
 Chang, R. S. 21.
 Derrick, E. H. 6.
 Sinnamon, C. N. 63.
 Smith, D. J. W. 24.
 Topciu, VI., see
 Busilla, VI. 49.
 Tourtellotte, M. E., see
 Podgwaite, G. D. 43.
 Trainin, D., see
 Freund, S. 89.
 Traub, R., see
 Wisseman, C. L., Jr.

Trbic, B.; and Paunovic, S. 45.
 Trenklor, H. 65.
 Trimble, A. F. 74.
 —, see
 Lewis, D. G. 74.
 Trouche, P., see
 Picard, J. 59.
 Troy, M. A. 48.
 Trub, C. L., see
 Reploh, H. 6.
 Tulukova, K. I., see
 Terskikh, V. I. 82.
 Turner, T. B., see
 Ward, T. G. 48.
 Tyulpanova, A. F., see
 Lyubashenko, S. Y. 79a.
 Ugar, H.; and Bornkopf, H. 48.
 Uhlonhuth, P.; and Schoenherr,
 K. E. 69.
 Ungar, H. 71.
 Urra, J. A.; Cano, I. V.; Fontan,
 J. R.; and Zoffman, A. 28.
 —; Yufora, J.; and Lastrucci, B. 4.
 Vagni, O.; Mascaro, L. A.; and
 Villegas, O. 4.
 Vago, S. 52, 53.
 Valenti, P.; Ferreras; and Busquets,
 A. P. 91.
 van der Hoozen, J. 25, 57, 71.
 —; Halevy, C. C.; and Dafin, I.
 71.
 van Hoydonck, J. 25.
 —, see
 Bessemans, A. 27, 36.
 Derom, P. 27, 39.
 Van Kan, J., see
 van Riel, J. 62.
 van Riel, J. 4, 5, 6, 25, 50, 57,
 61, 90.
 —; and Riefet, V. 91.
 —; Pieraerts, G.; Cantarelli, G.;
 Mihail, A.; and Van Kan, J. 62.
 —; Schoenaers, F.; Brouwers, J.;
 Binefet, V.; and Kaekenbeck, A.
 45.

- van Riel, J.; and Szpajshendler, J. 5.
 ____; and van Riel, M. 62.
 van Riel, M., see
 van Riel, J. 62.
 van Thiol, P. H. 45, 52, 53, 57.
 ____; and Engelbrecht, E. 57, 91.
 Vaptsaroff, I.; and Todorova, M. 82.
 Vaptsarev, I., see
 Mitov, A. 80.
 ____; and Petrov, P. 82.
 Varadi, S. 67.
 Vardi, S. 12.
 Varela, G., see
 Mazzotti, L. 42.
 ____; Gurbolo, A.; Vasquez, A.; and
 Neira, E. G. 91.
 ____; and Vasquez, A. 91.
 Varfolomeeva, A. A. 82.
 ____, see
 Vershilova, P. A. 82.
 Vasilescu, I., see
 Busilla, Vi. 49.
 Vasquez, A., see
 Varela, G. 91.
 Vavra, J. D., see
 Cockburn, T. A. 50.
 Vecchiotti, G. 19.
 Verdier, see
 Doquion, Y. 58.
 Veros, J., see
 Fuzi, M. 78.
 ____; Alföldy, Z.; and Fuzi, M. 82.
 Vergo, 60.
 Veronesi, R., see
 Correa, M. O. A. 21.
 Vorshilova, P. A.; Olsufev, N. G.;
 and Varfolomeeva, A. A. 82.
 Vietze, H. U., see
 Bender, R. M. 19, 36.
 Villalonga, I., see
 Altava, V. 29.
 Babudiers, B. 19, 58.
 Villar, O. J., see
 Andreu, U. J. 27.
 Villegas, C., see
 Mascardo, L. A. 47.
 Vincent, E., see
 Gardner, A. D. 40.
 Vishnevskii, P. P. 82.
 Viskovsky, S. 82.
 Vivoli, D., see
 Anchezar, B. V. 35.
 Vrigny, C. 34.
 Vysotskii, B. V.; Mal'tsev, S. V.;
 and Redkina, V. G. 82.
 Wadulla, H., see
 Cramer, H. 46.
 Waghelstein, J. M., see
 Rathbun, H. K. 11.
 Wakeman, D. O. 5.
 Walch, E. W.; and Wolch-Sorgdrager,
 G. B. 88.
 Walch-Sorgdrager, B. 53.
 Wannan, J. S. 25, 64.
 ____, see
 Forbes, B. R. 63, 89.
 Keant, J. C. 22.
 Ward, M. K.; McDaniel, M. B.;
 Tatum, H. W.; Starr, L. E.; and
 Williams, H. R. 60.
 ____, see
 Williams, H. R. 50, 57.
 Ward, T. G., see
 Starbuck, E. B. 25.
 ____; and Turner, T. B. 48.
 Warner, A. R., see
 Yager, R. H. 25.
 Warner, A. R., Jr., see
 Randall, R. 24.
 Watanabe, M., see
 Iwata, A. 47.
 Watts, W. E., see
 Mackay-Dick, J. 10.
 Weber, W. J.; Creamer, H. R.; and
 Bohl, E. H. 34, 45.
 Webster, W. M.; and Reynolds, B. A.
 30.
 Weetch, R. S.; Colquhoun, J.; and
 Broom, J. G. 19.
 Weinman, D., see
 Augustine, D. L. 35.
 ____; and McAllister, J. 26.
 Weissglass, B. 88.
 Wolch-Sorgdrager, G. B., see
 Walch, E. W. 88.

Wellington, N. A. M., see
 Stevenson, W. J. 64.
 West, G. A.; and Whitehead, V. I.
 12, 64.
 Wetmoe, P. W., see
 Gochenour, W. S. 59.
 Wetmore, P. W., see
 Alexander, A. D. 12.
 Randall, R. 24.
 Yager, R. H. 25, 45.
 White, J. J.; and Prevost, J. V. 12,
 16.
 Whitehead, V. I., see
 West, G. A. 12, 64.
 Wiesmann, E., see
 Heusser, H. 40.
 Wilson, C. J. W., see
 Bruno, F. E. 8.
 Wilkins, J. H. 67.
 Williams, H. R., see
 Ward, M. K. 60.
 —; Murphy, W. J.; McGroan, J. E.;
 Starr, L. E.; and Ward, M. K.
 57.
 —; Ward, M. K.; McGroan, J. E.; and
 Starr, L. E. 50.
 Williams, L. F., see
 Podgwaite, G. D. 43.
 Williams, M. H. C. 28, 52.
 Williams, R. V., see
 Wylie, J. A. H. 5.
 Willigan, D. A., see
 Bryan, H. S. 46.
 Winer, B.; and Purlal, K. 82.
 Winn, J. F.; Stallones, R. A.; and
 Fremming, B. D. 12.
 Wissman, O. L., Jr.; Traub, R.;
 Gochenour, W. S., Jr.; Smadel,
 J. E.; and Lancaster, W. E. 91.
 Wittebolle, P.; and Niemegeers, L. 26.
 Witmer, R. H. 45.
 Witter, R. E. 34, 45.
 Wlodek, Z., see
 Dymowska, Z. 21.
 Wodek, Z., see
 Dymowska, Z. 21.
 Wohleb, J., Jr., see
 Stoenner, H. G. 88.

Wolff, J. W. 25, 60, 91.
 —, see
 Ruys, A. G. 30.
 Smit, A. M. 90.
 —; and Bohlander, H. 91.
 —; Bohlander, H.; and Ruys, A.
 60.
 —; and Broom, J. G. 5.
 Woodward, T. E., see
 McCrumb, F. R. 26.
 —; Diaz, R. R. S.; and Hightower,
 J. A. 12.
 Woratz, H. 15.
 Wylie, J. A. H. 48.
 —; and Williams, R. V. 5.
 —; and Vincent, E. 28.
 Yager, R. H. 57.
 —, see
 Alexander, A. 19.
 Broose, S. S., Jr. 13.
 Gochenour, W. S. 40, 59, 85.
 —; and Gochenour, W. S. 5, 34.
 —; Gochenour, W. S., Jr.;
 Alexander, A. D.; and Wetmore,
 P. W. 45.
 —; Gochenour, W. S., Jr.; Warner,
 A. R.; Wetmore, P. W.; and
 Hall, H. 25.
 —, see
 Gauld, R. L. 85.
 Yamamoto, S. 73, 74.
 Yamamoto, S., see
 Iwata, A. 47.
 Yanagawa, R., see
 Kawashima, H. 73.
 —; Kawashima, H.; and Hirota, E.
 46, 74.
 Yanovich, T. D.; Bliznichenko, A. G.;
 Zarubina, L. V.; Matbovskii, S. A.;
 Berkovich, A. O.; and Dushavin,
 I. P. 91.
 Yekutieli, P. 71.
 Ygobone, A. O., see
 Eugiero, H. R. 33.
 Yitzhak, B., see
 Zeevi, A. K. 71.

Yoder, H., see
Alexander, A. D. 34, 84.
Yonkov, S., see
Mitov, A. 80.
York, O. J., see
Roberts, S. J. 87.
—; and Baker, J. A. 30.
—; and Bruckner, A. H. 31.
Young, T. 88.
Yufera, J., see
Urta, J. 4.

Zachar, D., see
Bardos, V. 65.
Zadura, J., see
Zulinski, T. 48.
Zaharija, I. 82, 83.
—; and Palinevac, J. 83.
—; and Hruby, V. 25, 83.
—; Hruby, J.; and Kosutic, Z. 83.
—; and Zivkovic, R. 83.
Zaitsov, A. A., see
Kruglikov, V. M. 79.
Zardi, O. 28, 34, 46, 48, 83.

Zarubina, L. V. 83.
—, see
Ivanovich, T. D. 78.
Zechini, M. 73.
Zeevi, A. K.; Yitzhak, B.; and
Cohn, W. 71.
Zima, L. 83.
Zivkovic, R. 83.
—, see
Zaharija, I. 83.
Zoffman, A., see
Andreu, U. J. 27.
Urta, J. A. 28.
Zollikofer, H. 60.
Zulinski, T.; and Zadura, J. 48.
Zwierz, J., see
Chrzanowski, B. 77.
—; Durlakow, I.; Lobodzinska, M.;
and Sobolowska, M. 25, 83.
—; Durlakowa, I.; Lobodzinska, M.;
and Zwierzchowski, J. 83.
—; Durlakowa, I.; and Sobolowska,
M. 83.
Zwierzchowski, J., see
Zwierz, J. 63.